





PubMed

Nucleotide

Protein Genome

Abstract

Structure

PopSet

Save

Taxonomy

Clear

OMIM Bo

Search PubMed

for Limits

Display

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

ලා

Text

Details

Order

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed Overview Help | FAQ Tutorial New/Noteworthy E-Utilities

PubMed Services
Journal Browser
MeSH Browser
Single Citation Matcher
Batch Citation Matcher
Clinical Queries
LinkOut
Cubby

Related Resources
Order Documents
NLM Gateway
TOXNET
Consumer Health
Clinical Alerts
ClinicalTrials.gov
PubMed Central

Privacy Policy

☐ 1: Cancer Treat Rev 2001 Aug;27(4):247-55

Related Articles, Books, LinkOut

Clip Add

EISEVIER SOIRNOR FULL-TEXT ARTICLE

Dendritic cell vaccines for cancer therapy.

Sort

Sprinzl GM, Kacani L, Schrott-Fischer A, Romani N, Thumfart WF.

Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, University of Innsbruck, Austria. georg.sprinzl@uibk.ac.at

Dendritic cells (DC) are professional antigen-presenting cells whose primary function is the initiation of immune response. Based on the finding that the immune system usually fails to identify and kill cancer cells, DC have been recently used as vaccines for stimulation of tumour-specific immunity. This review focuses on pitfalls related to DC-based vaccination against solid tumours and on improvement of this immunotherapeutic approach for routine treatment of cancer disease. Copyright 2001 Harcourt Publishers Ltd.

Publication Types:

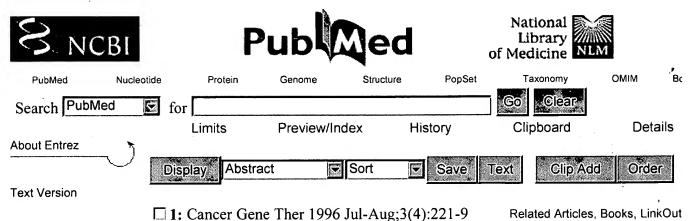
- Review
- Review, Tutorial

PMID: 11545544 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Sort Save Text Clip Add Order

Write to the Help Desk
NCB! | NLM | NIH
Department of Health & Human Services
Freedom of Information Act | Disclaimer

i686-pc-linux-gnu Jun 12 2002 10:20:00



Entrez PubMed Overview Help | FAQ Tutorial New/Noteworthy E-Utilities

PubMed Services
Journal Browser
MeSH Browser
Single Citation Matcher
Batch Citation Matcher
Clinical Queries
LinkOut
Cubby

Related Resources Order Documents NLM Gateway TOXNET Consumer Health Clinical Alerts ClinicalTrials.gov PubMed Central

Privacy Policy

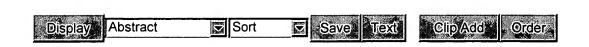
Tumor inhibitory activity of anti-ras ribozymes delivered by retroviral gene transfer.

Li M, Lonial H, Citarella R, Lindh D, Colina L, Kramer R.

Department of Oncology and Immunology, Wyeth-Ayerst Research, Pearl River, NY 10965, USA.

This study reports the successful introduction into tumor cells of a ribozyme directed against an oncogene using a retroviral gene delivery system. A hammerhead ribozyme that selectively targets and cleaves the activated Haras (V12Ras) oncogene was delivered using a retroviral vector and expressed under the control of a transfer RNA promoter in V12Rastransformed 3T3 murine fibroblast and rat colon epithelial cells. The expression of V12Ras messenger RNA and V12Ras P21 protein was reduced by up to 100% and 75%, respectively, in cells transduced with functional ribozyme. Reductions in V12Ras expression correlated with the stable expression of the functional ribozyme in vivo and decreased tumorigenicity in nude mice. Ribozyme constructs containing identical antisense flanking regions, but a mutant catalytic center, did not attenuate V12Ras expression or decrease the tumorigenicity of transduced tumor cells. These data support the potential therapeutic role of antioncogene ribozymes.

PMID: 8853546 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



Write to the Help Desk
NCBI | NLM | NIH
Department of Health & Human Services
Freedom of Information Act | Disclaimer

i686-pc-linux-gnu Jun 12 2002 10:20:00







PubMed

Nucleotide

Protein Genome

Abstract

Structure

PopSet

Save

Taxonomy

Clear

OMIM

...

Вс

Search PubMed

for

Display

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

ලා

Text

Details

Order

About Entrez

Text Version

About Little2

□ 1: Mutat Res 1988 Jun;199(2):341-51

Related Articles, Books, LinkOut

Clip Add

Entrez PubMed Overview Help | FAQ Tutorial New/Noteworthy E-Utilities

PubMed Services
Journal Browser
MeSH Browser
Single Citation Matcher
Batch Citation Matcher
Clinical Queries
LinkOut
Cubby

Related Resources
Order Documents
NLM Gateway
TOXNET
Consumer Health
Clinical Alerts
ClinicalTrials.gov
PubMed Central

Privacy Policy

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by transfection with the v-sis, PDGF2/c-sis, or T24 H-ras genes.

Fry DG, Hurlin PJ, Maher VM, McCormick JJ.

Sort

Fee Hall, Department of Microbiology, Michigan State University, East Lansing 48824-1316.

Gene transfection techniques have provided powerful methods to examine the roles of cellular and retroviral oncogenes in the transformation process in rodent fibroblasts. However, the use of such techniques with diploid human fibroblasts has been limited. We have developed transfection procedures to reproducibly transfect such cells with oncogenes, and methods for the biological characterization of the transformants. We have shown that the v-sis and T24 H-ras oncogenes, as well as the platelet-derived growth factor gene (PDGF2/c-sis), are capable of inducing a transformed phenotype in normal diploid human fibroblasts, but are not capable of conferring infinite lifespan or making such cells tumorigenic.

PMID: 3287149 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]



Write to the Help Desk
NCBI | NLM | NIH
Department of Health & Human Services
Freedom of Information Act | Disclaimer

i686-pc-linux-gnu Jun 12 2002 10:20:00

Connecting via Winsock to

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1642cxy

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

NEWS NEWS Welcome to STN International

NEWS NEWS NEWS NEWS NEWS 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 6 5 Feb 19 Mar 08 Mar 22 Mar 22 Mar 28 Jan 25 Jan 29 Feb 01 LIPINSKI/CALC added for property searching in REGISTRY
paperCHEM no longer available on STW. Use PAPERCHEM2 instead.
"Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
BEILSTEIN: Reload and Implementation of a New Subject Area
ZDB will be removed from STW frequency
Access via Tymnet and SprintNet Eliminated Effective 3/31/02
Gene Names now available in BIOSIS
TOXLIT no longer available
TRCTHERMO no longer available Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America BLAST(R) searching in REGISTRY available in STN on the Web FSTA has been reloaded and moves to weekly updates pKILIT now produced by FIZ Karlsruhe and has a new update US Provisional Priorities searched with P in CA/CAplus and USPATFULL

Mar 28 Apr 02 Apr 09 Apr 09 Apr 19 Apr 22 Apr 22 Apr 22 Apr 22 Apr 22 Apr 19 Apr 19 Apr 10 Apr 10 Jun 10 Jun 10 New e-mail delivery for search results now available MEDLINE Reload
PCTFULL has been reloaded US Patent Applications available in IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB Records from IP.com available in CAPLUS, HCAPLUS, and ZCAPLUS BIOSIS Gene Names now available in TOXCENTER Federal Research in Progress (FEDRIP) now available FOREGE no longer contains STANDARDS file segment

NEWS NEWS NEWS HOURS INTER LOGIN PHONE WWW EXPRESS General Internet Information
Welcome Banner and News Items
Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to
CAS World Wide Web Site (general information) February 1 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V6.0d.
CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0d (ENG) AND V6.0Ja(JP),
AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 05 FEBRUARY 2002
STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability STN

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to specific topic. $% \left\{ \left\{ 1\right\} \right\} =\left\{ 1\right\}$ see news 9

ΡĀ

IN TANK

#

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

NIS

Columbus * * * * * *

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 S 11 JUL 2002

```
L2 s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                => file medline, cancerlit, caplus, uspatfull, biosis, embase, COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.(R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                                                                                                                                     DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           => s 13 not py>1998
'1998' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
L4
11 L3 NOT PY>1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  => g immunogen? (s) transgene?
L1 538 IMMUNOGEN? (S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 09:11:14
              ic
                                                                                 NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11 and allogen?
52 L1 AND ALLOGEN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANSWER 1 OF 11 USPATFULL

1998:138874 USPATFULL

Adeno-associated viral (AAV) liposomes and methods related thereto 
Philip, Ramila, Redwood City, CA, United States

Lebkowski, Jane, Portola Valley, CA, United States

Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals Inc., Collegeville, PA, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14 1-11
                                  Utility
Granted
INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLM: 514/093.210; 424/450.000; 45
INCLM: 545/325.000; 536/024.100; 93
935/060.000; 935/062.000; 93
NCLM: 514/094.000
NCLS: 424/093.210; 424/450.000; 435/458.000; 536/024.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US 1994-305221 19940912 (8) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US 5834441
US 1994-305221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and promot?
27 L2 AND PROMOT?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               States (U.S. corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              now abandoned
A01N063-00
                                       424/450.000; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 536/024.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TRANSGENE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19981110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ON 11 JUL
                                                                                                       935/022.000;
935/070.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1993-120605, filed
                                                                                                                           435/172.300;
935/034.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENTRY
0.21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , confsci
TOTAL
SESSION
0.21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    on 13 Sep 1993,
                                                                                                                             435/320.100;
935/056.000;
```

L3 =

PS LN.CNT P. A. AN TI IN CAS NCL INCL S UCL S INCL . CNT INCLM: 424/184.100
INCLS: 800/002.000; 435/172.300; 536/023.100; 536/023.530; 530/387.100
NCLM: 424/184.100
NCLS: 435/069.600; 530/387.100; 536/023.100; 536/023.530; 800/006.000
[61]
ICM: C12N015-00
ICS: A61K039-00; C07K016-00; C07H021-04
800/2; 435/172.3; 424/184.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 3 OF 11 USPATFULL Ser. No. Utility Granted 7909 corporation) US 5814318 US 1993-96762 US 1993-96762

19930722 (8)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 564016 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-990860, filed on 16 Dec 1992, now patented, Pat. No. US 5545806 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-990868, filed on 23 Jun 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-853408, filed on 18 Mar 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 5569825 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-575962, filed on 31 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned Continuation in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-834539, filed on 5 Feb 1992, now patented, Pat. No. US 5633425 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 569825 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-575962, filed on 30 Sep 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned W0 1991-US6185

Utility

Utility INCLM: 800/002.000; INCLS: 435/172.300; INCLS: 400/DIG.004 NCLM: 800/018.000 NCLS: 530/387.100 [6] NCLM: Transgenic non-human animals for producing heterologous Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, CA, United States Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States GenPharm International, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, United States Granted US 5789650 US 1992-853408 corporation) 1998:92262 USPATFULL C12N015-00 530/387.100; 536/026.530; 800/DIG.001; 800/DIG.002. 19980804 19920318 (7) CA, United States antibodies

EXF

INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ICS: A61K048-00; A61K009-127; C12N005-00 514/44; 514/2; 435/320.1; 435/225.1; 435/172.3; 435/240.2; 435/69.1; 435/325; 424/93.1; 24/93.21; 424/450; 536/24.1; 935/22; 935/34; 935/56; 935/60; 935/62; 935/70

ANSWER 2 OF 11 USPATFULL 1998:118845 USPATFULL

Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, Kay, Robert M., San Francisco GenPharm International Inc., 1

San Francisco, CA, v.... San Francisco, CA, v....

CA, United States (U.S.

Transgenic non-human animals for producing heterologous antibodies Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, CA, United States Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States

FS LN.CNT N Z A E CAS PI AI RLI PA PI AI RLJ PA Z TI TI $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{C}}$ NCL US 5770429

US 1995-544404

19981010 (8)

US 1995-544404

19981010 (8)

I Continuation-in-part of Ser No. US 1994-35232, filed on 7 Dec 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5625126 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-209741, filed on 9 Mar 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-165699, filed on 10 Dec 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-165699, filed on 10 Dec 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-15301, filed on 15 Nov 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 1961016 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-90860, filed on 16 Dec 1992, now patented, Pat. No. US 1993-90860, filed on 16 Dec 1992. Now patented, Pat. No. US 1992-90860, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 1992-9090860, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 1992-9090860, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 1993-853408, filed on 18 Mar 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, Mar 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, Mar 1992-910860, filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 1991-810279, Mar 1992-910860, filed on 18 a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, Now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, 1991-810 ICS: C07K016-00; C07H019-04 800/2; 536/23.52 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS [6]
ICM: A61K039-00
ICS: C12N005-00; C12N015-00; C12D021-06;
E00/2; 435/172-2; 435/240-77; 424/184-1;
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 4 OF 11 USPATFULL 1998:72461 USPATFULL ANSWER 5 OF 11 USPATFULL INCLM: 435/240.200
INCLS: 530/387.100; 5
800/DIG: 001; 4
536/023.100; 5
800/038.100; 4
1536/328.000
1530/388.100; 5
800/006.000 corporation)
US 5661016
US 1993-53131
Continuation-in-part c Granted 8550 Lonberg, Nils, Redwood City, CA, United States Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United State GenPharm International, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, U Transgenic non-human animals capable of producing hantibodies of various isotypes
Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, CA, United States
Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States
GenPharm International Inc., Palo Alto, CA, United Utility corporation) Transgenic non-human animals capable of producing heterologous USPATFULL ; 530/388.100; ; 424/184.100; ; 536/023.530 435/069.100; 435/332.000; 435/343.200; 530/387.100; 530/388.150; 530/388.200; 536/023.100; 536/023.530; 19970826 PATENT 530/388.150; 530/388.200; 435/240.270; 435/240.260; CA, United States (U.S. C07K016-00 530/387.1 States (U.S. 800/002.000; 435/069.100;

of

19930426 Ser. No. 1

; (8) . US

1992-990860,

filed

9

16 Dec 1992

FS LN.CNT Comporation)
US 5625126
US 1994-35232
19941207 (8)
US 1994-35232
19941207 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-165699, filed on 10 Dec 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-165699, filed on 10 Dec 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-161739, filed on 3 Dec 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-161301, filed on 18 Nov 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 26 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 27 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-53131, filed on 28 Apr 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-854808, filed on 18 Apr 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-853408, filed on 18 Apr 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-853408, filed on 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-853408 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-853408 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574 ğ ICM: C12N015-00 ICS: A61K039-00; C12P019-34; C07K016-00 ICS: A51K172-2; 435/240.2; 530/388.1 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INCLM: 800/002.000; INCLS: 435/172.300; 800/DIG.004 NCLM: 800/018.000 NCLS: 536/023.100; 5 ANSWER 6 OF 11 USPATFULL INCLM: 435/172.300 INCLS: 424/184.100; 4 536/023.530; 8 935/103.000 NCLM: 435/452.000 NCLS: 424/184.100; 4 Granted 5602 NCLS: now patented, Pat. No. US 5454806 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-904068, filed on 23 Jun 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-83408, filed on 18 Mar 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-834539, filed on 5 Feb 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-834539, filed on 5 Feb 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-834539, filed on 5 filed on 17 Dec 1991, now patented, Pat. No. US 5569825 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-578562, filed on 31 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned W101991-US9206185 19910828 Transgenic non-human animals for producing heterologous antibodies Lonberg, Nils, Redwood City, CA, United States Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States GenPharm International, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, United States NCLS: Granted 8 8 8 now abandoned 1992-US10983 C12N015-00 C07H021-02; C07H021-04 USPATFULL 536/023.100; 536/023.500; 536/023.530; 800/DIG.001; 435/091.100; 435/172.100; 800/002.000; 935/019.000; 536/023.500; 435/091.100; 530/387.100; 536/023.100; 536/023.530 19921217 530/387.100; 536/023.100; 935/089.000; 935/093.000;

PA PI PA REL

CAS

ö NCL

INCL

ï NCL FS LN.CI

DT FS LN.CNT FS LN.C PA IN TA CAS NCL INCL PI AI RLI PA Ä I A L EXF NCL PI AI RLI PA ö ic IN TI CNT [6]
ICM: C12N015-00
ICS: C07H021-04
800/2; 536/23.53
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. 800/2; 435/172.3; 435/172.2; 536/23.1 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 9 OF 11 USPATFULL ANSWER 8 OF 11 96:99376 US ANSWER 7 OF 11 USPATFULL INCLM: 800/002.000 INCLS: 435/172.300; 4 NCLM: 800/018.000 NCLS: 435/320.100; 5 corporation) US 5545806 US 1992-990860 INCLM: 800/002.000 INCLS: 800/DIG.001; 4 NCLM: 800/011.000 NCLS: 800/018.000 96:73050 USPATFULL
Ransgenic non-human animals for producing heterologous a
Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, CA, United States
Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States
GenPharm International, Inc., Mountain View, CA, United Granted 3377 Transgenic non-human animals capable of producing heterol antibodies of various isotypes
Lonberg, Nils, San Francisco, CA, United States
Kay, Robert M., San Francisco, CA, United States
GenPharm International, Mountain View, CA, United States
corporation)
US 5569825
US 1991-810279
19911217 (7) INCLS: NCLM: NCLS: [6] Granted 1599 US 1995-454034 19950530 (8)
Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-919936, filed on 27 Jul 1992, now patented, Pat. No. US 5434340 which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1988-280218, filed on 5 Dec 1988, now patented, Pat. No. US 5175384 US 1992-990860 19921216 (7)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-810279, filed And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-904068, US 1991-810279 19911217 (7)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-575962,
now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of
1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug 1990, now abandoned ICM: C12N015-00 800/2; 800/DIG.1; 800/DIG.2; 800/DIG.3; 435/172.3; 435/320.1; 435/317.1; Transgenic mice depleted in a mature lymphocytic cell-type Krimpenfort, Paulus J. A., Amsterdam, Netherlands Berns, Antonius J. M., Spaarndam, Netherlands GenPharm International, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, United States Utility Utility US 5591669 US 1995-454034 corporation) 97:1394 USPATFULL USPATFULL 536/023.530 435/320.100; 536/023.530; 800/DIG.001 435/172.300; 935/111.000 CA, United States filed on Ser. No. on 17 antibodies States â 31 SU (U.S. 7 Dec 1991 1 on 23 Jun Aug œ. 1990,

PA
PI
AI
DT
FS
FS
LN.CNT
INCL FS LN.CNT INCL NCL Ä TI AN EΧŦ IC NCT INCL CAS 10 NCL [6] ICM: C12N015-00 ICS: C07H021-64; A61K039-00 800/2; 424/85.7; 424/184.1; INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS ANSWER 11 OF 11 USPATFULL
92:107045 USPATFULL
Transgenic mice depleted in mature T-cells and methods
transgenic mice ANSWER 10 OF 11 USPATFULL 95:65107 USPATFULL INCLM: 800/002.000 INCLS: 800/DIG.001; 4 NCLM: 800/011.000 NCLS: 800/018.000; E INCLM: 800/002.000
INCLS: 800/DIG.001; 435/172.300; 935/111.000
NCLM: 800/011.000
NCLS: 800/018.000; 800/023.000; 800/025.000
[6] INCLM: 800/002.000
INCLM: 800/DIG.001; 800/DIG.004; 536/023.530; 536/023.500; 536/023.100;
424/184.100; 435/172.300; 435/320.100
NCLM: 800/006.000
NCLM: 424/184.100; 435/069.600; 435/320.100; 536/023.500; 536/023.530; 800/018.000 Krimpenfort, Paulus J. A., Amsterdam, Netherlands Berns, Antonius J. M., Spaarndam, Netherlands Geneharm International, Mountain View, CA, United corporation) US 5175384 US 1988-280218 19881205 (7) Utility 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-853408, on 18 Mar 1992 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-575962, filed on 31 Aug 1990, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-574748, filed on 29 Aug Unity Granted ICM: C12NO15-00 800/2; 800/DIG.2; 800/DIG.1; 800/DIG.3; 435/172.3; 435/320.1; 435/317.1; 935/111 US 5434340 19950718 US 1992-919936 19920727 (7) Continuation of Ser. No. US 1988-280218, filed parented, Pat. No. US 5175384 Utility Krimpenfort, Paulus J. A Berns, Antonius J. M., S GenPharm International, Transgenic mice depleted in mature T-cells and methods transgenic mice ICM: C12N015-00 435/172.3; 800/2; 800/DIG.1-DIG.3; 935/111 Granted corporation) Granted Paulus J. A., Amsterdam, Netherlands 435/172.300; 935/111.000 800/023.000 Spaarndam, Inc., Mountain 536/23 PATENT Netherlands View, CA, United .53; 435/172.3 View, CA, on 5 Dec United States for making for making States (U.S. <u>a</u>

filed

II V

۵

his

```
¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     토림
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AN
AN
AU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #
V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             II
V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1225
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s 11 and cell?(A) vaccine
2 FILES SEARCHED...
6 FILES SEARCHED...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s 12 and cell? (a) therap?
2 FILES SEARCHED...
6 FILES SEARCHED...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ۵
                                                                                                                                                                                                              d 16 1-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (1) Program in Immunology, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Censeattle, WA USA Blood, (November 16, 2001) Vol. 98, No. 11 Part 1, pp. 694a. http://www.bloodjournal.org/. print. hetcing info:: 43rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Part 1 Orlando, Florida, USA December 07-11, 2001
ISSN: 0006-4971.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI-
ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002
538 S IMMUNOGEN? (8) TRANSGENE?
52 S 1 AND ALLOGEN?
52 S 11 AND ALLOGEN?
53 S 12 AND PXY1090?
11 S 13 NOT PXY1090?
11 S 13 NOT PXY1090
1 S 12 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ANSWER 1 OF 1 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. 2002:220521 BIOSIS PREVZO020020521 Evaluation of a novel suicide gene for T cell therapy. Evaluation of a novel suicide gene for T cell therapy. Berger, Carolina (1); Blau, C. Anthony; Heimfeld, Shelly; Dalgarno, Clackson, Tim; Riddell, Stanley R. (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002
538 S IMMUNOGEN? (S) TRANSGENE?
52 S L1 AND ALLOCEN?
27 S L2 AND PROMOT?
11 S L3 NOT PY>1998
carcinoma. Wu R S; Kobie J J; Besselsen D G; Fong T C; Mack V D; McEarchern J A; Akporiaye E T
                                                                              ANSWER 1 OF 12 MEDLINE
2001454053 MEDLINE
2001454053 MEDLINE
21390644 PubMed ID: 11499806
Comparative analysis of IFW-gamma B7.1 and antisense TGF-beta gene
transfer on the tumorigenicity of a poorly immunogenic metastatic mammary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         his
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12 L1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AND CELL?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AND CELL? (A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Research Center
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBASE, CONFSCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hematology,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               David;
```

```
S S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EM SA CY SO CS
                        NC S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          T D A C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         E FS LAT CY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            T D A L 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                            gene therapy.

gene therapy.

gene therapy.

Fakhrai H; Shawler D L; Van Beveren C; Lin H; Dorigo O; Solomon M J;

Fakhrai H; Shawler D L; Bartholomew R M; Boggiano C A; Gold D P; Sobol R E

Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, Clemma A. Hewitt Gene Therapy Laboratory, San

Diego, California, USA.

AG0353 (NRI)

CA67814 (NCI)

CA47909 (NCI)

JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997). Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 437-48.

Journal code: CUQ.

JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997). Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 437-48.

JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997). Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 437-48.

JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997). Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 437-48.

JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997). Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 437-48.
ANSWER 4 OF 12 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2000:84650 CAPLUS 132:136415 Allogeneic cellular immunogens useful as cancer vaccines Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M. Alleghemy University of the Health Sciences, USA PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gene therapy.

Fakhrai H; Shawler D L; Van Beveren C; Lin H; Dorigo O; Solomon M J;

Fakhrai H; Shawler D L; Van Beveren C; Lin H; Dorigo O; Solomon M J;

Gjerset R A; Smith L; Bartholomew R M; Boggiano C A; Gold D P; Sobol R E

Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, Clemma A. Hewitt Gene Therapy Laboratory, San

Diego, California, USA.

AG0353 (NIA)

CA42809 (NCI)

CA67814 (NCI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Department of Microbiology, Hayward, CA 94545, USA. CA6929-01A (NCI)
CANCER IMMUNOLOGY, IMMUNOTHERAPY, (2001 Jul) 50 (5) 229-40. Journal code: 8605732. ISSN: 0340-7004. Germany: Germany, Federal Republic of Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) English
                                                                                                                                                                       English
MEDLINE
199802
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Entered STN: 19980130
Last Updated on STN: 19980130
Entered Medline: 19980120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JOURNAL OF IMMUNOTHERAPY, (1997 Nov) 20
Journal code: 9706083. ISSN: 1524-9557.
United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Entered STN: 20010814
Last Updated on STN: 20010903
Entered Medline: 20010830
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors for interleukin-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98073914
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ANSWER 3 OF 12 CANCERLIT
1998073914 CANCERLIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98073914 PubMed ID: 9409449
Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors for interleukin-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Priority Journals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             199801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Priority Journals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEDLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6)
```

```
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                             DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                              AN
DN
TI
IN
PA
         IN AN
                                                    PRAI
                                                                                                                                                            PΙ
                                                                                                                                                                                                     So
                                      R: AT, BE,
IE, FI
JP 2001501909
US 6365151
I US 1996-10262P
WO 1997-US582
US 1998-101226
                                                                                                                                                                                              Cellular proto-oncogene immunogens for cancer vaccines Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M. Allegheny University of the Health Sciences, USA; Halpern, England, James M. PCT Int. Appl., 81 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
ANSWER 6 OF 12 USPATFULL
2002:164401 USPATFULL
Human CTLA-4 antibodies and their uses
Korman, Alan J., Piedmont, CA, UNITED STATES
Halk, Edward L., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
                                                                                                                                                            ĕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ANSWER 5 OF 12 CAPLUS
1997:499063 CAPLUS
127:160563
                                                                                   EP AU CA
                                                                                                                                                                        PATENT NO.
                                                                            D 9725860
W: DK,
LK,
RO,
RO,
AZ,
RW: KE,
RW: KE,
1E,
WR.
4 2241952
J 9716992
J 9716992
J 973284
R: AT,
                                                                                                           EE EE BY
                                                                                                          AT, AU, ES, FI, LS, LT, SD, SE, KG, KZ, MW, SD, LU, MC, SN, TD,
                                                                           CH, DE,
                                                                                                                                                                        KIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KIND
                                                                                   A1
A1
A1
                                       20010213
20020402
19960119
19970113
19980702
                                                                           19970724
19970811
20000323
19990623
                                                                                                         19970724
AZ, BA,
GB, GE,
LU, LV,
SG, SI,
MD, RU,
SZ, UG,
NL, PT,
TG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COPYRIGHT 2002
                                                                            FR,
                                                                                                                 SE SK HU,
                                                                                                                BE, MG, IL, BG,
                                                                           EP 1997-902934
GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,
                                                                                                                                                            ĕ
                                                                                              CA
AU
                                                          JP 1997-526124
US 1998-167322
                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACS
                                                                                                                                   MK.
                                                                                                                                  BR, BY, CA, IS, JP, KE, MK, MN, MW, MW, TR, TT,

된
                                                                                              1997-2241952
1997-16992
                                                                                                                 CF.
                                                                                                                S H
                                                                                                                                                                        ö.
                                                                                                                                   £888
                                                                                                                CI,
                                                                                                                                  19970113

I, CN, CU,

I, KP, KR,

I, NO, NZ,

I, US, UZ,
                                                          19970113
                                                                           19970113
, NL, SE,
                                                                                              19970113
19970113
                                                                                                                ΩĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Michael
                                                                                                                ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ŊĊ.
                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                 ଥି ଥି
                                                                                                                                   N P K C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 5 8 E S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ጓ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Z I M IS C
                                                                             ጟ
                                                                                                                 ES APER
```

TRAG FA SO PRAI DT FS LN.CI INCL PI PL PRAI DT FS LN.CI AT DA A C CAS PI AI RLI ij NCL AN TI IN ıc NCL CN 2 INDEXING A new generation of HSV BAC vectors for preparation of leukemia vaccines. Thomassen, A. (1); Zibert, A. (1); Quang, H. (1); Glushkova, L. (1); Dilloo, D. (1)

[1] Klinik f. Paediatrische Haematologie und Onkologie,
Universitaetsklinikum Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf Germany

Blood, (November 16, 2001) Vol. 98, No. 11 Part 1, pp. 695a. ANSWER 9 OF 12 BIOSIS 2001:419136 BIOSIS PREV200100419136 Universitaetsklinikum Duesseldorf, Duesseldorf Germany Blood, (November 16, 2001) Vol. No. 11 Part 1, pp. 695a. http://www.bloodjournal.org/. print. Meeting Info: 43rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology, Part 1 Orlando, Florida, USA December 07-11, 2001 ISSN: 0006-4971. Comparative analysis of IFN-gamma B7.1 and antisense TGF-beta gene transfer on the tumorigenicity of a poorly immunogenic metastatic PREV200200220523 ANSWER 8 OF 12 BIOSIS 2002:220523 BIOSIS ANSWER 7 OF 12 2002:69599 U Conference 13 Jan 1997 US 1996-10262P Utility GRANTED Cellular immunogens comprising cognate proto-oxogenes
Halpern, Michael S, West Newton, MA, United States
England, James M, Media, PA, United States
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, Philadelphia, PA,
United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6365151
B1 20020402
US 1998-167322
1998-107322
US 1998-107322
US 1998-101226, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed o INCLM: 424/144.100; SINCLS: 424/146.100; SINCLS: 424/144.100; NCLS: 424/144.100; SINCLS: 424/146.100; SINCLS: 424/ PENDING US 1999-150452P Utility INCLM: 424/093.210 INCLS: 424/093.200; 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 514/044.000 NCLM: 424/093.210 NCLS: 424/093.200; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 514/044.000 [7] Lonberg, Nils, Woodside, US 2002086014 Al US 2001-948939 Al Continuation-in-part of ICM: A61K035-00 ICS: A61K048-00; C12N015-85; C12N015-63 ICS: A5154545/320.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.21; EXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. APPLICATION A61K039-395 C07K016-40 424/146.100; 530/388.260 USPATFULL USPATFULL 19960119 (60) 19990824 (60) 530/388 COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC COPYRIGHT 20010907 Ser. No. CA, UNITED STATES 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC SD (9) 2000-644668, 514/44 filed 9 24 Aug 2000, 9 STCY SO S. D.I. os cs ΑU 11 A L SO CS ΑU TI NA NA TI SLADI os S a Article English English Journal Article Journal; Article 004 Microbio United States Refs: 34 English USA

mammary

Microbiology

```
ANSWER 12 OF 12
97380111 EMBASE
1997380111
                                                                                                                    gene therapy.
Fakhrai H.; Shawler D.L.; Van Beveren C.;
Gjerset R.A.; Smith L.; Bartholomew R.M.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene therapy.
Fakhrai, Habib; Shawler,
Dorigo, Oliver; Solomon,
Bartholomew, Richard M.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             carcinoma.

Mu, Rita S.; Kobie, James J.; Besselsen, David G.; Fong, Tim C.; Mack, Wu, Rita S.; Kobie, James J.; Besselsen, David G.; Fong, Tim C.; Mack, Vivian D.; McEarchern, Julie A.; Akporiaye, Emmanuel T. (1)

(1) Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Arizona, 1501

(1) Department of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Arizona, 1501

N. Campbell, Tucson, AZ, 85724: akporiay@u.arizona.edu USA
Cancer Immunology Immunotherapy, (July, 2001) Vol. 50, No. 5, pp. 229-240.
                                       Dr. D.L. Shawler, Sidney Kimmel
Diego, CA 92121, United States
Journal of Immunotherapy, (1997)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             J.A., Akporiaye E.T.
E.T. Akporiaye, University of Arizona, Department of Mic Campbell, Tucson, AZ 85724, United States. akporiay@u.ar Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy, (2001) 50/5 (229-240).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Comparative analysis of IFN-.gamma. B7.1 and antisense transfer on the tumorigenicity of a poorly immunogenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER 11 OF
2001255161 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANSWER 10 OF 12 BIOSIS
1998:48328 BIOSIS
PREV199800048328
ISSN: 1053-8550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors for interleukin- 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wu R.S.; Kobie J.J.; Besselsen D.G.; Fong T.C.; Mack V.D.; McEarchern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Robert E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors for interleukin-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ISSN: 0340-7004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISSN: 0340-7004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sidney Kimmel Cancer Cent.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of Immunotherapy, (Nov.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Immunology, Serology and Transplantation Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human Genetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DF 12 EM
EMBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBASE
     CODEN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CODEN: CIIMDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBASE
     JOIME7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Daniel L. (1); Van Beveren, Charles; Lin, Hong; Michael J.; Gjerset, Ruth A.; Smith, Larry; Boggiano, Cesar A.; Gold, Daniel P.; Sobol,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V
                                               (1997)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3099 Science Park Rd., San Diego, CA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1997)
                                               20/6 (437-448)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Department of Microbiology, 1501
tes. akporiay@u.arizona.edu
                                                                                            Center,
                                                                                                                                       Lin H.; Dorigo O.; Solomon M.J.
Boggiano C.A.; Gold D.P.; Sobol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20, No. 6, pp.
                                                                                               3099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TGF-.beta.
metastatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 437-448.
                                                                                            Park Rd,
                                                                                                                                                                 Solomon M.J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mammary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            92121
                                                                                            San
```

YOU HAVE RECEIVED 8 CONSECUTIVE ARROW PROMPTS (=>)
The arrow (=>) is the system prompt, where you enter a command. For an explanation of system commands, files, formats, etc., enter "HELP" and the name of the item you want explained at an arrow prompt (=>). Enter "HELP COMMANDS" for a list of commands that can be used in this file. Enter "HELP MESSAGES" for a list of online explanations that file. Enter "HELP" messages" for a list of online explanations that are available. The "?" can be used as a synonym for "HELP". => s 17 and administrat>
MISSING TERM AFTER DMINISTRAT>
Operators must be followed by a search term, L-number, or query name. Help is also available at any prompt, and after any error message. Enter "HELP" or "?" at a prompt to see an explanation of the options. After an error message, enter "HELP" or "?" at the next prompt and you will receive a more detailed explanation of the error and how to II V ľ 554555 II V ľ , # # => L7 SF E FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BI
ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002

52 85 S MEMONGENY (S) TRANSGENE?

52 S L1 AND ALLOGEN?

53 S L2 AND PROMOT?

11 S L3 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?

12 S L1 AND CELL? (A) VACCINE d his s ll and English English 016 (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002) fibroblast 58 L1 AND FIBROBLAST Cancer Immunology, Serology and Transplantation BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI

EMBASE, CONFSCI'

61

II V

on database content and search strategy. For information on contact database representatives for the current file, enter DESK" at an arrow prompt (=>).

IF YOU REQUIRE FURTHER HELP, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL HELP D

"HELP

Users who need additional assistance can contact the Help Desk at their nearest STN Service Center. Enter "HELP STN" for information on STN Service Centers. You may also choose to contact the database representative for the file you are searching, for more detailed help Automatic help is also available. When AUHELP is 'ON', you will automatically receive help following an error message. For more information on AUHELP, enter "HELP SET AUHELP" at an arrow PI AI PRAI DT FS LN.CNT # V processing
L9 DHIS IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND
The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.
For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>). II AN L9 Ä AN TI E ≥ 12 12 13 14 15 17 ľ II V . II V to d his d 19 1-42 FILE MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002

538 S IMMUNGCEN? (5) TRANSGENE?

52 S L1 AND ALACZEN?

27 S L2 AND PROMOT?

11 S L3 NOT PY-1998

18 L2 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?

12 S L1 AND FIBROBLAST

58 S L1 AND FIBROBLAST 17 ANSWER 1 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:164809 USPATFULL ANSWER 2 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:157109 USPATFULL (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002) US 2002086427
US 2001-815980
US 2000-191568P
Utility
APPLICATION translation
Leiden, Jeffrey M., Glencoe, IL, Uniciden, Jeffrey M., Glencoe, IL, Uniciden, MA, Brookline, MA, 20020704
Al 20020704 INCLM: 435/455.000 NCLM: 435/455.000 [7] 2068 Novel chimeric promoters
Punnonen, Juha, Belmont, CA, UNITED STATES
Wright, Anne, Woodside, CA, UNITED STATES Inducible eukaryotic expression system that regulates protein and ICM: A61K031-70 ICS: C12N015-63 COMPLETED FOR L8 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED) 42 L7 administr? AND ADMINISTR? A1 20020704 A1 20010322 20000323 (60) 20010322 (9) UNITED STATES UNITED STATES

correct it.

PI	Semyonov, Andrey, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES US 2002081708 A1 20020627 US 2001-886942 A1 20010621 (9)	IN
73 P		
INCL CNI	INCLM: 435/235.100	ÞΙ
Ž	INCLS: 435/005.000; 536/023.720	PRAI
io g	NCLS: 435/005.000; 536/023.720 [7]	FS LN.CNT
	ICM: C12Q001-70 ICS: C07H021-04; C12N007-01	INCL
	ANSWER 3 OF 42 USPATFULL	NCL
II T	2002:157004 USPATFULL. Databases of regulatory sequences; methods of making and using same Wolffe. Alan, Orinda. CA. UNITED STATES	ic
	Urnov, Fyodor, Richmond, CA, UNITED STATES Guschin, Dmitry, Richmond, CA, UNITED STATES	CAS
	Collingwood, Trevor, San Pablo, CA, UNITED STATES Li, Xiao-Yong, Richmond, CA, UNITED STATES	L P
ΡI	JOhnstone, Brian, Benicia, CA, UNITED STATES US 2002081603 Al 20020627	11
P A	2001-844501 Al 2001	PI
	US 2000-218674P 20000627 (60) US 2000-218664P 20000627 (60) US 2000-21866P 20000628 (60)	PRAI
FS D		SH
INCL CNT		INCL
NCL	••	NCL
10	[7] [7] TOW: C120001-68	10
	ICS: C12P019-34	CAS
	ANSWER 4 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:148654 USPATFULL	AN AN
: :	g same	1.1
PI	Lin, Halfan, Durham, NC, UNITED STATES US 2002076797 Al 20020620	N
AI RLI	US 2001-873737 Al 20010604 (9) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US28764, filed on 3 Dec 1999, UNKNOWN	PI AI
FS	UPINITY INSTITUTE TERRITORY (BU) APPLICATION	PRAT
INCL CNT	7192 INCLM	F D
NCL	: 435/325.000; 435/006.000; 435/069.100; 435/226.000	LN.CNT
ic	` "	NCL
	ICS: C12Q001-68; C07H021-04; C12P021-02; C12N005-06	IC
TI AN	ANSWER 5 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:148570 USPATFULL Methods for designing exogenous regulatory molecules	CAS

```
FS
INCL
                                                                                            PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L9
AN
TI
IN
PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PS
EN. CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NI PR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IC NCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AN TI IN PA PI AI RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .
P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-86
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INDEXING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Transgene expression systems
Kaplan, Johanne, Sherborn, MA, UNITED STATES
Armentano, Donna, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
Gregory, Richard J., Westford, MA, UNITED STATES
US 2002028194 A1 20020307
US 2001-924925 A1 20010808 (9)
Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-416673, filed on Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-839679, filed on Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-839679, filed on Continuation of Ser. 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ANSWER 10 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:37318 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ANSWER 9 OF 42 USPATFULL
2002:48003 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ANSWER 8 OF 42 USPATFULL
2002:54662 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INCLM: 435/320.100
INCLS: 514/044.000
NCLM: 435/320.100
NCLS: 514/044.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of expression of a transgene Brough, Douglas E., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES KOVEGA, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES KOVEGA, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD, UNITED STATES, 20878 (U.S. corporation) US 2002031823 A1 200203149 US 2001-873468 A1 2001604 (9) UNITED STATES, 20878 (U.S. corporation) US 2001-873466 A1 2001604 (9) US 2001-87346 A1 2001604 (9) US 2001604 (9) US 2001-87346 A1 2001604 (9) US 2001604 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2002:37318 USPAIFULL
Therapeutic DNA vaccination
Lisziewicz, Julianna, Bethesda, MD, UNITED STATES
Lori, Franco, Bethesda, MD, UNITED STATES
US 2002022034
A1 2002022034
S2001-863606
A1 20010523 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-153198, f
                                                                                                                                                  US 1997-58933P
Utility
INCLM: 424/208.100
INCLS: 514/023.000;
NCLM: 424/208.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 435/456.000; 435/320.100
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 435/456.000; 435/320.100
[7]
                                                                                                                          APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PENDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-861
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of trans-activation and CIS-activation to modulate the persistence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              USPATFULL
                                 514/044.000
                                                                                                                                                                                   19970915 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 20010523 (9)
of Ser. No. US 1998-153198, filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES
MA, UNITED STATES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12
14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Apr 1998,
Apr 1998,
Apr 1997,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sep 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          , PENDING
, UNKNOWN
, GRANTED,
                                                                               L9 A)
AN
TI
IN
PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L9
AN
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
RLI
RLI
DT
FS
LN. C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AN TI IN PI AI RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               С
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
CN
```

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE
L9 ANSWER 13 OF 42 USPATFULL

AN 2002:27111 USPATFULL

II Diagnostics and therapeutics for macular degeneration-related disorders

III Diagnostics and therapeutics for macular degeneration-related disorders

III Hageman, Gregory S., Coralville, IA, UNITED STATES

MILLIA, Robert F., Coralville, IA, UNITED STATES

MILLIA, Robert F., Coralville, IA, UNITED STATES

MILLIA, ROBERT F., CORALVILLE, IA, UNITED STATES

III US 2001-045745 A1 20010430 (9)

MILLIA STATES

AL 2002019597 A1 20010430 (9)

MILLIA STATES

APPLICATION

MILLIA 435/006.000

MILLIA 435/006.000

MILLIA 435/006.000

MILLIA 435/006.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER 11 OF 42 USPATFULL
2002:32230 USPATFULL
Chimeric adenoviral vectors
Lusky, Monika, Freiburg, GERMANY
Winter, Arend Jan, Strasbourg, Fl
US 200219051 A1 20020213
US 2001-867475 A1 20010531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICM: C12N015-861
ICS: C12N007-01
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ICM: A61K039-21
ICS: A61K031-70; A61K048-00
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ANSWER 12 OF 42 USPATFULL
2002:31365 USPATFULL
Methods for producing polynucleotide libraries in vaccinia virus
Methods for producing polynucleotide libraries in vaccinia virus
Zauderer, Maurice, Pittsford, NY, UNITED STATES
University of Rochester (U.S. corporation)
US 2002018785 Al 2002014
US 2001-822250 Al 20010402 (9)
Division of Ser. No. US 1997-935377, filed on 22 Sep 1997, PENDIN
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICATION

2525

INCLM: 435/457.000

INCLS: 435/235.100

NCLM: 435/457.000

NCLM: 435/457.000

NCLS: 435/235.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-463486, filed PRNDING PR 1998-6654 19980527 WO 1999-FR1238 1990527 Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (7)
ICM: A61K039-285
ICS: C12N015-863; C12N007-01
... ** available for this patent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INCLM: 424/232.100
INCLM: 435/235.100; 435/456.000
NCLM: 424/232.100
NCLS: 435/235.100; 435/456.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          514/023.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC bourg, FRANCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      22 Sep 1997, PENDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   on 27 Jan 2000
```

PI AI RLI AN TII IN PA PA PI AII RLI PS EN. CNT CAS PRAI DT FS LN.C 1₽ 18 CAS EXF i ζŗ INCL HI H $_{\rm IC}$ NCL CAS ä value of the control INDEXING [7]
ICM: C120001-68
ICS: A61B003-00
***UNEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PI INDEXING ANSWER 16 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:34423 USPATFULL ANSWER 15 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:57389 USPATFULL ANSWER 14 OF 42 USPATFULL 2002:69599 USPATFULL Continuation of Ser. No. WO 1998-US7839, filed on 14. Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-839679, filed on 14. patented, Pat. No. US 6100086
Utility
GRANTED
GRANTED (7)
ICM: A61K048-00
ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-63; C12N015-861; C12N015-34
435/320.1; 435/69.1; 435/455; 435/456; 435/325; 435/366; 435/91.1;
435/91.4; 435/91.41; 435/91.42; 435/371; 424/93.2; 424/93.6
IDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 424/093.200; 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 514/044.000
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 424/093.200; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 514/044.000
IT ICM: A61K035-00
ICM: A61K035-00
ICS: A61K048-00; C12N015-85; C12N015-63
435/325; 435/320.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.21; 514/44
IDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Cellular immunogens comprising cognate proto-oxogenes Halpern, Michael S, West Newton, MA, United States England, James M, Media, PA, United States Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, Philadelphia, United States (U.S. corporation) Transgene expression systems
Kaplan, Johanne, Sherborn, MA, United States
Armentano, Donna, Belmont, MA, United States
Gregory, Richard J., Westford, MA, United States
Genzyme Corporation, Framingham, MA, United States
Genzyme Day 1990 1012 (9)
US 1999-416673 B1 2002019
US 1999-416673 B1 2091012 (9) United States (v.s. v.s.)
United States (v.s. v.s.)
US 6365151
US 6365151
198-167322
1998-1007 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-101226, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on 2 Jul 1998-US582, filed on INCLM: 424/093.200
INCLM: 424/093.600; 435/320.100; 435/069.100; 435/455.000; 435/456.000; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/091.100; 435/091.400; 435/091.410; 435/091.420; 435/371.000

NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLS: 424/093.200
A35/091.400; 435/091.100; 435/091.400; 435/091.410; 435/091.400; 435/371.000; 435/455.000; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/371.000; 435/455.000; 435/456.000 PATENT (U.S. corporation) Apr 1998 Apr 1997, won PA

2002:34423 USPATFULL Noninvasive genetic immunization, expression products therefrom and uses

ΡI

```
NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRAI
DT
FS
LN.C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRAI
                                                                                     IN TEN
                                                                                                                                                                                       CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PA
PI
AI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TI
AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          С
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S.
S.d.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-63
F 514/44; 424/93.21; 4
S INDEXING IS AVAILABLE F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ICS: C12N015-00; C12N015-63; C12N015-88
514/44; 536/23.1; 536/24.1; 435/320.1; 435/328; 435/456; 435/69.7;
424/93.21; 424/134.1; 424/178.1; 424/94.1; 424/277.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ANSWER 18 OF 42 USPATFULL
2001:229422 USPATFULL
HIGH EFFICIENCY GENETIC MODIFICATION METHODS
HIGH EFFICIENCY GENETIC MODIFICATION METHODS
MCLAUGHLIN-TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, SAN CLEMENTE, CA, UF
KRUGER, MARK, ENCINITAS, CA, United States
LUNDAK, CHERYL, SAN DIEGO, CA, United States
KILLION, CATHERINE, LONG BEACH, CA, United States
US 2001051374 A1 20011213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ANSWER 17 OF 42 USPATE
2002:9856 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/093.210; 4
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/093.210; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gene construct encoding a heterologous prodrug-activating enzyme and a cell targeting moiety
Emery, Stephen Charles, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM
Blakey, David Charles, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM
Zeneca Limited, London, UNITED KINGDOM (non-U.S. corporation)
US 6339070
Bl 20020115
WO 9951787 1981119
US 1999-423439
19991109 (9)
US 1999-6B1294
19980505
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            corporation)
US 6348450
B1 20020219
US 6200-563826
20005633 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-533149, filed on 23 Mar 2000
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 402577 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. W 402577 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. W 1998-US16739, filed on 13 Aug 1998
US 1999-132216P
1990503 (60)
US 1998-75113P
1990503 (60)
US 1998-75113P
199080211 (60)
US 1997-55520P
19970813 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3084
INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/093.200; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/455.000; 435/458.000
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/093.200; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/455.000; 435/458.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Tang, De-chu C., Birmingham, AL, United States Marks, Donald H., Rockaway, NJ, United States Curiel, David T., Birmingham, AL, United States Shi, Zhongkai, Birmingham, AL, United States van Kampen, Kent Rigby, Hoover, AL, United States The UAB Research Foundation, Birmingham, AL, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GB 1997-9421
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19991109
19980505
19991109
19970510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       435/320.1; 435/375 FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            435/320.100; 435/375.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    435/320.100; 435/375.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AL, United States (U.
                                                                                     United
                                                                                     States
```

```
IN Amalfitano, Andrea, Durham, NC, United States
Chen, Yuan Tsong, Chapel Hill, NC, United States
Hu, Huinin, Memphis, TN, United States
PA Duke University, Durham, NC, United States
US 6328958
B1 20011211
AI US 1999-348749 1990827 (9)
PRAI US 1998-145742P 19980828 (60)
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 3884
INCL TROTT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PA
PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN. CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IN IN
                                                                   NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         _{\rm IC}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CN
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICM: C12NO15-63
ICS: C12QOO1-68; A61KO51-00; C08B037-04; C07H021-02
ICS: 514/44; 435/6; 435/69.1; 435/91.1; 435/455; 435/458; 536/23.1; 536/24.5;
1514/44; 435/6; 435/69.1; 435/91.1; 335/458; 536/23.1; 536/24.5;
536/3; 424/1.25; 424/1.33; 424/1.53; 424/497
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ICM: C120001-68
ICS: C12N015-09; C12N015-63; C12N015-70; C12N015-74; C12N005-08; C12N015-85; C12N015-87; C12N015-86
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (U.S. corporation
US 6331.94
US 2000-487854
US 1999-116538P
Utility
GRANTED
T 3154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANSWER 19 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001:335126 USPATFULL
1801:235126 USPATFULL

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Al 19991203 (9)
Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-132541,
Pat. No. US 6114113
US 1997-55453P 19970811 (60)
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCLM: 435/450.000

INCLS: 435/006.000; 424/001.250; 424/001.330; 424/001.530; 424/497.000;

536/003.000; 536/023.100

NCLM: 435/450.000

NCLS: 424/001.250; 424/001.330; 424/001.530; 424/497.000; 435/006.000;

536/003.000; 536/023.100
INCLM: 424/093.200
INCLM: 435/091.400; 435/320.100; 435/455.000; 514/044.000
NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLS: 435/091.400; 435/320.100; 435/455.000; 514/044.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INCLM: 435/455.000
INCLM: 435/456.000; 435/320.100; 435/372.300
NCLM: 435/455.000
NCLS: 435/456.000; 435/320.100; 435/372.300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICATION 3013
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   B1 20011225
20000119 (9)
19990119 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    filed on 11 Aug 1998, GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      administering
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PA, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   States
```

```
PA
PI
AI
RLI
PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DT
FS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PA
PI
AI
RL1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CAS
         1 A 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ^{\circ}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .9 ANSWER 22 OF 42 USPATFULL

N 2001:152765 USPATFULL

I Nucleic acid delivery vehicles

N O'Riordan, Catherine R., Boston, MA, United States

N O'Riordan, Catherine R., Boston, MA, United States

N O'Riordan, Catherine R., Boston, MA, United States

N Genzyme Corporation, Cambridge, MA, United States

Genzyme Corporation, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S. US 6287857 B1 20010911

US 1998-426680 19991025 (9)

US 1998-426680 19991025 (6)

US 1998-107471P 19981103 (60)

US 1998-135092P 19981103 (60)

US 1998-135092P 19981103 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ICM: C12N015-63
ICS: C12P021-02
435/69.1; 435/69.3;
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE E
                                                                                                                                                    ICM: C12N015-63
ICS: C07H021-04
435/320.1; 530/350; 536/23.1; 536/24.2
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2001:167936 USPATFULL
Heparitis therapeutics
Jolly, Douglas J., Leucadia, CA, United States
Chang, Stephen M. W., Poway, CA, United States
Lee, William T. L., Carlsbad, CA, United States
Townsend, Kay, Encinitas, CA, United States
O'Dea, Joanne, La Jolla, CA, United States
O'Dea, Joanne, La Jolla, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
US 6397048
B1 20011002
US 6397048
B1 20011002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT
ANSWER 23 OF 42 USPATFULL
2001:116818 USPATFULL
Packaging systems for human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ANSWER 21 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INCLM: 435/320.100; INCLS: 536/023.100; SNCLM: 435/320.100; NCLS: 536/023.100; SNCLS: 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INCLM: 435/320.100
INCLS: 435/069.300
NCLM: 435/320.100
NCLS: 435/069.300
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US 1995-483511 19950607 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-374414, filed on 19 Jan 1995, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-286829, filed on 5 Aug 1994, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-102132, filed on 4 Aug 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-3385, filed on 17 Mar 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-3385, filed on 17 Mar 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-830417, filed on 4 Feb 1992,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-88
514/44; 435/320.1; 435/455; 435/69.1; 435/91.4; 536/23.4; 536/23.5; 424/93.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    536/024.200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1999-US2680, filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (U.S. corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 corporation)
```

recombinant adenovirus to

be

ij

L9
TI
IN
PA
PA
PI
AI
PRAI PA PI AI PRAI DT FS LN.CNT PRAI DT FS LN.CI CAS CAS ü NCL INCL IN IN $^{\circ}$ J. PA PI AI RLI H INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000
CL NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000
C | 71
C | 1CM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12N015-63; C12N015-85
ICS: C12N015-83; C12N015-85
ICS: A53/320.1; 435/325; 514/44
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. N 2001:82751 USPATFULL
N 2001:82751 USPATFULL
I Induction of immune response to antigens expressed by adeno-associated virus
Kurtzman, Gary J., Wenlo Park, CA, United States
Engelman, Edgar G., Atherton, CA, United States
Podsakoff, Greg M., Fullerton, CA, United States
Brockstedt, Dirk G., Palo Alto, CA, United States
Brockstedt, Dirk G., Palo Alto, CA, United States
Avigen, Inc., CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 5242426
US 1999-121162
US 1997-53733P
UTility
Granted
CRYT 2301
CRYT 2301 . CN ANSWER 25 OF 42 USPATFULL

2001:40206 USPATFULL
Inhibition of smooth muscle cell migration by heme oxy
Nabel, Gary J., Washington, DC, United States
Nabel, Elizabeth G., Washington, DC, United States
The Regents of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor,
(U.S. corporation) US 1999-356575 19990719 (9)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-793170, filed on 25 Mar 1997, now patented, Pat. No. US 5994128

EP 1995-201611 19950615

EP 1995-201728 19950626 therapy
Fallaux, Frits J., Leiderdorp, Netherlands
Hoeben, Robert C., Leiden, Netherlands
Bout, Abraham, Moerkapelle, Netherlands
valerio, Domenico, Leiden, Netherlands
van der Eb, Alex J., Oegstgeest, Netherlands
Schouten, Govert, Leiden, Netherlands
Introgene B.V., Leiden, Netherlands (non-U.S. corporation)
my 20010724 US 6203991 US 1999-378528 US 1998-97707P Utility Utility GRANTED INCLM: 435/320.100 INCLS: 435/225.000; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/235.100; 424/093.210; 536/023.100 NCLM: 435/320.100 NCLS: 424/093.210; 435/069.100; 435/235.100; 435/325.000; 536/023.100 ICM: C12N015-63 ICS: C12N015-09; C12N015-09; C12N015-11 ICS: 435/325; 435/69.1; 435/320.1; 435/455; 435/235.1; 424/93.21; 536/23.1 PEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. US 6265212 US 1999-356575 B1 B1 20010320 19990820 (9) 19980821 (60) γď oxygenase

```
PI
AI
DT
FS
LN.C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FS CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Αī
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         III AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CAS
C
                                                     NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                С
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCL
                                                                                                                                        CN
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICM: C120001-68
ICS: C12N015-63; C12N015-88; A61K048-00; C07H021-04
135/6; 4135/320.1, 415/458; 514/44; 536/23.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ICM: C12N015-64
ICS: C12N015-79; C12N015-70; C12N001-21; C12N005-10
514/44; 435/320.1; 435/325; 435/252.3; 435/252.33; 435/254.11; 435/91.1;
435/91.4; 435/91.42; 435/455
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                  2000:146160 USPATFULL
Defective viral vaccine particles obtained in v
Klatzmann, David, Paris, France
Salzmann, Jean-Loup, Paris, France
Universite Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris VI), Pa
corporation)
US 6140114
US 1998-166147
19981005 (9)
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ANSWER 26 OF 42 USPATFULL
2000:149950 USPATFULL
Circular DNA expression cassettes
Crouzet, Joel, Sceaux, France
Scherman, Daniel, Paris, France
Cameron, Beatrice, Paris, France
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 27 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US 6143530
WO 9626270 19960829
US 1997-894511
WO 1996-FR274
   INCLM: 435/320.100
INCLS: 424/184.100; 424/187.100; 424/188.100; 424/204.100;
435/147.000FOR; 435/157.000FOR; 435/180.000FOR; 435/190.000FOR; 536/023.100; 536/023.720

NCLM: 435/320.100
NCLS: 424/184.100; 424/187.100; 424/188.100; 424/204.100; 536/023.100
536/023.720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INCLM: 435/091.420
INCLS: 435/091.100; 435/091.400; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/091.400; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/455.000; 514/044.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Granted
1607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Wils, Pierre, Paris, France
Darquet, Anne-Marie, Vitry sur Seine,
Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A., Antony, Fran
US 6143530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/458.000; 514/044.000; 536/023.100
NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/458.000; 514/044.000; 536/023.100
[7]
                                                                                                                                                       Granted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Granted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FR 1995-2117
Utility
[2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19970819 (
19960221
19970819
19970819
19970819
19950223
                                424/187.100; 424/188.100; 424/204.100; 536/023.100;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PCT 371 date
PCT 102(e) date
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      France (non-U.S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      France
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        in vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Paris,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gene transfer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           France (non-U.S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ě
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ovivo
```

FS LN.CI PRAI DT FS LN.CI L9
AN
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
RLI CAS PΑ 11 E 5 CAS EXF С NCL INCL ic NCL PA PI PA FI CAS EXF RAI US 1996-18928P
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 1601 2 IL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 536/024.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/455.000
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/455.000; 536/024.100
[7]
ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C07H021-04; C12N005-00; C12N015-00
ICS: C07H021-04; C12N025-00; C12N015-00
ICS: 514/44; 424/93.21; 435/325; 435/320.1; 435/172.3
NNDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: C12N015-00
435/320.1; 435/FOR147; 435/FOR148; 435/FOR157; 435/FOR180; 435/FOR182;
435/FOR190; 424/184.1; 424/185.1; 424/186.1; 424/187.1; 424/188.1;
424/189.1; 424/192.1; 424/196.11; 424/199.1; 424/204.1; 424/229.1;
935/22; 935/23; 935/32; 935/55; 935/57; 935/65; 536/23.1; 536/23.72
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 30 OF 42 USPATFULL
2000:117494 USPATFULL
High efficiency genetic modification method
McLaughlin-Taylor, Elizabeth, San Clemente, CA, Un
Kruger, Mark, Emcinitas, CA, United States
Lundak, Cheryl, San Diego, CA, United States
Killion, Catherine, Long Beach, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
US 6114113 ANSWER 29 OF 42 USPATFULL ANSWER 28 OF 42 USPATFULL 2000:142359 USPATFULL Continuation of Ser. No. US 19970711 (8)

Patented, Pat. No. US 5648478 which is a continuation-in-part of Se No. US 1994-182247, filed on 13 Jan 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5830686

Utility

Granted

Granted INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/448.000; 435/455.000; 435/456.000; 435/320.100
NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/448.000; 435/455.000; 435/456.000
[7] Methods and compositions for enhanced stability of non-adenoviral Kay, Mark A., Seattle, WA, United States Lieber, Andre, Seattle, WA, United States University of Washington, Seattle, WA, United States University of Washington, Seattle, WA, United States University of Washington, Seattle, WA, United States (U.S. corpora US 6132889 20001017 US 1997-972657 19971118 (8) ICM: C12N015-00 435/172.3; 435/69.1; 435/320.1; 435/370; 435/458; 435/235.1; 514/44; 536/23.1; 536/23.72; 536/29.1 2000:142359 USPATFULL
Prostate specific enhancer polynucleotides and methods of use thereof Henderson, Daniel R., Palo Alto, CA, United States
Galydon, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, United States (U.S. corporation) now abandoned 2000:138079 IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS USPATFULL 19960603 (60) PATENT United (U.S. States corporation) Ser DNA

```
PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                         AN TI IN PA PA AI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PΑ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INCL
                                        C
                                                              NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AN
TI
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                   QNI
ICM: A61K009-127
424/450; 935/54
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICM: C12N015-64
ICS: C12N015-34; C12N015-12
435/69.1, 435/325; 435/320.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           States (U.S. corporation)
US 6110744
200
US 1997-988014
1998
US 1996-30675P
1996111
UF111TY
Granted
VI 3104
INCLM: 435/456.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ANSWER 32 OF 42 USPATFULL 2000:113519 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANSWER 31 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US 1998-132541
US 1997-55453P
Utility
Granted
3069
                                                                                                                                                                           US 6110490
US 1996-522246
WO 1995-US9867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INCLM:
INCLS:
NCLM:
NCLS:
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Diminishing viral gene expression by promoter replacement Fang, Bingliang, Houston, TX, United States Roth, Jack A, Houston, TX, United States Board of Regents, The University of Texas System, Austin,
                                        INCLS:
NCLM:
NCLS:
                                                                                                             Continuation-in-part Utility Granted
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Liposomal delivery system for biologically active agents
Thierry, Alain R., Strasbourg, France
The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health
and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States (U.S. government)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: C12Q001-70; C12N015-86
514/44; 445/320.1; 435/235.1; 435/325;
424/93.1; 424/93.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000:113772 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 435/456.000
: 435/320.100;
536/024.100
435/456.000
435/320.100;
536/024.100
                                                : 424/450.000
: 424/400.000;
424/450.000
424/450.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 435/005.000
: 435/440.000;
435/005.000
435/372.300;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        435/455.000; 435/456.000; 435/372.300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               536/023.100; 536/023.500; 536/023.700; 536/023.720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  536/023.100;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19971112
19961113 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435/440.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19980811
19970811 (60)
                                                                                                                                       of.
  SIHL
                                                                                                                                       Ser.
                                                                                                                                                                          19960129 (8)
19950804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20000829
                                                                                                                                                    19960129
                                                                                                                                                                19960129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PATENT
                                                                                                                                      No. US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  536/023.500;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (9)
                                                                                                                                                  PCT 371 date
PCT 102(e) date
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               435/455
                                                                                                                                      1994-286730, filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               435/375; 435/440; 435/455;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  536/023.700;
                                                                                                                                      on
                                                                                                                                      σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  536/023.720;
                                                                                                                                      Aug
                                                                                                                                       1994
```

112 19	P.T.	INCLS: 424/450,000
מבשרם	14	
Rhone	PA	LN.CNT 1695
Lebko	}	
Phili	IN	1
Adenc	TI	now patented, Pat. N
1998:	AN	RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-680845, filed on 16 Jul 1996,
ANSWER	Г9	US 1997-985526
FuGITSU	SE	US 6080728
English	I.A	MI Inited States
037		
031	FS	AN 2000:80736 USPATFULL
Journal	TO	ANSWER 35 OF
United	СХ	
ISSN: 1		CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
Human C	SO	
35294,	ì	TYS A35/30 1. A35/60 1. A35/455. A35/455. A35/455. A35/455. A35/455.
Medicin		103 CLANGLY-86
Dr. J.D	cs	
Edwards	200	NCLS:
zhane u	NI A	NCL NCLM: 435/320.100
Adeno-a	TI	536/003 700.
2000416	AN	H
ANSWER	Г9	
INDEXING	CAS	-839679
536/2		US 6100086 20000808
435/3	EXF	Genzyme Corporation, Cambridge
[7]	IC	Gregory, Richard J. Westford, MA. United States
į		Kaplan, Johanne, Sherborn, MA,
NCLS:		
NCLM:	NCL	Ą
	INCL	CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
	LN.CNT	424/93.1; 424/93.21; 424/93.2
Grant	eg (EXF 435/235.1; 435/325; 435/320.1; 435/172.3; 435/456; 435/457; 514/44;
d wou		ICS: C12N007-01: C12N005-10: C12N015-63
conti		1C [7]
26 Ju		514/044.000
58306		
Ser p		NCL NCLM: 424/033.200
Conti	RLI	1N-L5: 424,093.100; 435/235.100; 435/325.000; 435/456.000; 435/457.000; 435/457.000;
US 19	AI	424/093.200
05 SU	Id	NT 1534
Calyd	PA	
Hende	IN	
2000:	T.Y	AI US 1997-682629 19970507 (8)
ANSWER	L9	or Florida, G
	9	Hall, Richard L., Gainesville, FL, United States
1NDEXING	CAN	
ICM:		II ENCOMPONATIONS - Vertebrate gene delivery vector and method
[7]	IC	
NCLS:	MC L	L9 ANSWER 33 OF 42 USPATFULL

```
CI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCLM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ntinuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-380916, filed on 30 Jan 1995, w patented, Pat. No. US 5648478 which is a continuation-in-part of T. No. US 1994-182247, filed on 13 Jan 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 10886 And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-69973, filed on Jun 1996, now patented, Pat. No. US 5871726 which is a tinuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-69973, filed on Jun 1996 now patented, Pat. No. US 1995-495034, filed on 27 Jun 1995, patented, Pat. No. US 5698443
ates (U.S. corporation)
5834441 1
1994-305221 1
                                                                          :138874 USPATFULL
O-associated viral (AAV) liposomes and methods related thereto
ip, Ramila, Redwood City, CA, United States
owski, Jane, Portola Valley, CA, United States
e-Foulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals Inc., Collegeville, PA, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 associated virus production of soluble tumor necrosis factor or neutralizes tumor necrosis factor .alpha. and reduces arthritis. H.-G., Xie J., Yang P.; Wang Y.; Xu L.; Liu D.; Hsu H.-C.; Zhou T.; S III C.K.; Mountz J.D.

B. Mountz, Div. of Clin. Immunol./Rheumatology, Department of ne. University of Alabama, 701 South 19th Street, Birmingham, AL United States. john.mountz@ccc.uab.edu
Gene Therapy, (20 Nov 2000) 11/17 (2431-2442).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M: 514/044.000
S: 536/023.100; 536/024.100; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000;
S: 536/023.100; 435/458.000; 424/093.210
: 514/044.000
: 424/093.210; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/458.000;
435/458.000; 536/023.100; 536/024.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               36 OF 42 USPATFULL
154082 USPATFULL
ue-specific enhancer active in prostate
erson, Daniel R., Palo Alto, CA, United States
don, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
057299
20000502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A61K048-00
44; 424/450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A61K048-00
1300.1; 435/172.3; 435/325; 514/2; 514/44; 424/93.21; 536/23.1;
44.1; 935/51; 935/61; 935/63; 935/455; 935/458; 935/69.1
3 IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           38 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              37 OF 42 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V.
349 EMBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               043-0342 CODEN: HGTHE3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Article
Arthritis and Rheumatism
Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              514/044.000
424/450.000
19981110
19940912 (8)
```

```
PI
AI
DT
FS
LN.C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DT
FS
LN.C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INCL
                          NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11 A C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TI Tissue-specific enhancer active in prostate
N Henderson, Daniel R., Palo Alto, CA, United States
A Calydon, Menlo Park, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 5830686 19981103
US 1994-182247 19940113 (8)
Utility
Granted
CNT 1169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CNT
                                                                             .
P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q
H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: C12N015-00
ICS: C12N015-85; C12N015-63; C07H021-04
514/44; 536/24.1; 435/320.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
INCLM: 800/002.000
INCLS: 424/009.200
NCLM: 800/003.000
NCLS: 424/009.200; E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 40 OF 42 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/093.210; 424/450.000; 4
435/325.000; 935/062.000; 9
935/060.000; 935/062.000; 9
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/093.210; 424/450.000; 4
435/458.000; 536/024.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       now abandoned Utility Granted
                                                                                                         corporation)
US 5675060
US 1994-246242
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Transgenic arthritic mice expressing a T-cell receptor transgene Benoist, Christophe O., Strasbourg, France Mathis, Diane J., Strasbourg, France Kouskoff, Valerie, Denver, CO, United States Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale, Paris, France (non-U.S. corporation)
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France (non-U.S.)
                                                                           Granted
2377
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/240.200; 435/320.100; 536/024.100
NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/455.000; 536/024.100
[6]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ICM: A01N063-00
ICS: A6K048-00; A6IK009-127; C12N005-00
ICS: A6K048-00; A6IK009-127; C12N005-00
514/44; 514/2; 435/320.1; 435/225.1; 435/772.3; 435/240.2; 435/69.1;
435/325; 424/93.1; 424/93.21; 424/450; 536/24.1; 935/22; 935/34; 935/56;
935/60; 935/62; 935/70
                                                                                                                                                                 corporation)
E.R. Squibb & Sons,
                                                                                                                                                                                             government)
Universite Louis Pasteur,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Continuation-in-part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97:91712 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                 Inc.,
                   800/009.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ser.
                                                                                                                      19971007
19940519
                                                                                                                                                                 Princeton,
                                                                                                                                                                                               Strasbourg 1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435/069.100; 435/172.300;
935/022.000; 935/034.000;
935/070.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US 1993-120605,
                                                                                                                                                                 NJ, United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Paris,
                                                                                                                                                                                             France
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               435/320.100;
935/056.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sep
```

¥555

FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002
538 S IMMUNOGEN? (S) TRANSGENE?
52 S 11 AND ALLOCEN?
27 S 12 AND PROMOT?
11 S 13 NOT PY>1998

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002)

" V

```
PI
AI
RLI
DT
FS
LN.CI
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12M015-00
EXF 424/93.21; 435/320.1; 435/240.2; 435/172.3; 435/240.1; 514/44; 514/2; 536/22.1; 530/350
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PA
PI
AI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                         CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IN TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TI
AN
                                                                                                  ic
                                                                                                                             NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCF
Ω
                                                                                                                                                                        CNI
                                        ICM: C07H021-04
ICS: C12N015-63
514/44; 536/24.1; 435/320.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12P015-00; A61K049-00
800/2; 424/9-2
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ANSWER 42 OF 42 USPATFULL
97:61806 USPATFULL
Tissue-specific enhancer active in
Henderson, Daniel R., 769 Garland I
his
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ANSWER 41 OF 42 USPATFULL
97:66111 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/093.210; 435/372.3
435/366.000; 435/369.0
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/093.210; 435/320.1
435/369.000; 435/370.0
                                                                                                                                                                                    Henderson, Daniel R.,
94303
US 5648478
US 1995-380916
Continuation-in-part o
Utility
Granted
                                                                                                              INCLM: 536/241.000
INCLS: 435/320.100
NCLM: 536/024.100
NCLS: 435/320.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in lipoprotein metabolism
Wilson, James M., Gladwyne, PA, United States
Kozarsky, Karen, Philadelphia, PA, United States
Strauss. III, Jerome, Wyndmoor, PA, United States
The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Ph
States (U.S. corporation)
US 5652224
US 1995-393734
19950224 (8)
Utility
                                                                                                  INCLS:
NCLS:
NCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Granted
2079
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Methods and compositions for gene therapy for the treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/354.000; 435/366.000; 435/370.000; 435/456.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19950130 (8) of Ser. No. US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .300; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/354.000; .000; 435/370.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         n prostate
Dr., Palo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                1994-182247,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Alto,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Philadelphia,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 United
```

```
L11 AN DN TI IN PA SO SO CO CT CA
                                                 IN PAN SO SO TAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s 110 and transgene
L11 30 L10 AND TRANSGENE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             58 57 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 FILES
6 FILES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Patent
English
V.CNT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d 111 1-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cellular immunity....
for use in cancer vaccines
Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M.
Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M.
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, USA
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, USA
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PATENT NO.
                                                                         vaccines
Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M.
Allegheny University of the Health Sciences,
PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER 1 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 2002:249967 CAPLUS 136:278130
                        õ
                                                       English
                                                                                                                         ANSWER 2 OF 30 CAPLUS
2000:84650 CAPLUS
132:136415
                                          PATENT NO.
                                                                                                               Allogeneic cellular immunogens useful as cancer
W: AE, AI
DE, DX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (a) immunogen?
SEARCHED...
SEARCHED...
1688 CELL? (A) IMMUNOGEN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12
58
42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S 12
S 11
S 11
S 17
DUP R
E P.E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L2 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?
L1 AND CELL? (A) VACCINE
L1 AND FIBROBLAST
L7 AND ADMINISTR?
P REM L8 (0 DUPLICATES REI
AM, AT,
EE, ES,
KG, KP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KIND
                        Δ
                                                                                                                                                     19960119
22 19970113
B2 1998012
B2 19980102
29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
IONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
20000203

T, AU, AZ,

T, GB,

KR, KZ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                20020402
19970724
AZ, BA,
GB, LU, LV,
SG, SI,
MD, RU,
SZ, UG,
NL, PT,
TG
                                                                                                                                         COPYRIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DUPLICATES REMOVED)
£ 6 $
                                                                                                                                                                                                         SE TU SK MD HBB
WO 1999-US15594
, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA,
, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,
, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        BG, BR, IIL, IS, MG, MK, TJ, TM, TM, BE, CH, BF, BJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US 1998-167322
WO 1997-US582
SG, BR, BY, CA, C
IL, IS, JP, KE, K
AG, MK, MN, MW, M
IJ, TM, TR, TT, U
                                 APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         CH, DE,
BJ, CF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        G,X
££8
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ES,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 £¥¥£5
19990708
A, CH, CN,
U, ID, IL,
U, LV, MD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                        19981007
19970113
CN, CU,
KP, KR,
NO, NZ,
US, UZ,
FI, FR,
CM, GA,
W I G
                                                                                                                                                                                                         හි සි
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $ P & C
MK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                         MAR ANTICE
```

```
L11 ANSWER 3
AN 1998.5427
DN 129:1606.
TI Cancer in IN Cohen, E. PA USA SO PCT Int. SO PCT OCUMN: P PAULA English
FAN.CNT 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRAI US
WO
RE CNT
ΡI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 W: CA, JP
RW AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, F
EP 1012240
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, G
US 6187307
B1 20012213
JP 2001522226
B1 20011113
JR US 1997-36620P
WO 1998-US1824
W 19980130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, AU 9949819

AU 9949819

Al 20000214

AU 1999-933855

R: AT, BE, CH, DB, DX, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, PI, RO

US 1998-933659

WO 1999-US15594

WO 1999-US15594

WO 1999-US15594

MO 1998-US15594

MO 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Resistance to melanoma in mice immunized with semiallogeneic fibroblasts transfected with DNA from mouse melanoma cells

De Zoeten, Edwin F.; Carr-Brendel, Victoria; Cohen, Edward P.

Dep. of Microbiology and Immunology, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, 60612, USA
Journal of Immunology (1998), 160(6), 2915-2922

CODEN: JOHNA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

American Association of Immunologists

Journal
Patent
English
                                                                Cellular proto-oncogene immunogens for cancer vaccines Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M. Allegheny University of the Health Sciences, USA; Halpern, Michael England, James M. PCT Int. Appl., 81 pp.
                                                                                                                                                                             ANSWER 5 OF 30 CAPLUS
1997:499063 CAPLUS
127:160563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANSWER 4 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1998:181516 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PCT Int. Appl., CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Cancer immunotherapy with Cohen, Edward P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANSWER 3 OF 30 CAPLUS
1998:542991 CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₽Đ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     128:293868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9833527
9833527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19980806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COPYRIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COPYRIGHT 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    semi-allogeneic cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, I

28 EP 1998-904782 19

3, GB, IT, LI, NL, IE

13 US 1998-16528 19

L3 JP 1998-533112 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2002 ACS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1998-US1824
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ŕń.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19980130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19980130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19980130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19990708
19990708
, NL, SE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AZ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               81,
CY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Į,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ΡŢ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  양점 정당
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SE
```

7	5	NO.	IN C	FS	PRAI			RLI	PΙ			;	ijij	W [1]	₹ :	3	SO	S	è	7	TI D	A E1		PRAI												PI		FAN.
ICM: A01K067-00 ICS: C12N015-867; C12N015-861; C12N007-00; C12N007-01	NCLS: 435/320.	INCLS: 435/320.	Ę	Utility APPLICATION	AI US 2000-239224P 20001010 (60) US 2000-241625P 20001019 (60)	on 31 May 1996, PENDING	NG Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-791218, filed on ARANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-791218,	Continuation-in-part of Ser. No.	115 2002-04306 A1 20020704	uter, Sybille, Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES	, CA, UNITED STATE	han, Scott, San Diego	al adenovirus mediated recombinant	1 ANSWER 7 OF 30 USPATFULL 2002:166378 USPATFULL	English	1	J. Immunol. (1993), 150(10), 4284-91	b. Immunoge A	J. G.: Rimm. Ilonna J.	nic peptides in TCR (.betachain) transgenic mice	119:93480 Superantigen-induced	1 ANSWER 6 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS 1993:493480 CAPLUS	WU 1997-US582 W 19970113 US 1998-101226 B2 19980702	US 1996-10262P P 19960119	6365151 B1 20020402 US 1998-167322 1	20010213 JP 1997-526124	BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	EP 923284 A1 19990623 EP 1997-902934 19970113	9716992 Al 19970811 AU 1997-16992	2241952 AA 19970724 CA 1997-2241952 1	PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,	LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,	, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM	LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,	GB. GE. HU. IL. IS. JP.	9725860 A1 19970724 WO 1997-US582 19970113	PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DA	N. CNT 2

```
L11 ANSWER 9 OF 30 USPATFULL

AN 2002:133493 USPATFULL

TI 98P703: homeodomain protein highly expressed in various cancers

IN Challita-Eid, Pia M., Encino, CA, UNITED STATES
Hübert, Rene S., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Faris, Mary, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Afar, Daniel E.H., Brisbane, CA, UNITED STATES
Levin, Elana, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Levin, Elana, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Levin, Elana, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Jacobovits, Aya, Beverly Hills, CA, UNITED STATES
US 200268345 A1 20020606
AI US 2000-207138P 20000524 (9)
PRAI US 2000-207138P 20000524 (60)
DT WILLIATION
LN.CNT 6137
INCL. 435/3183.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PI US 640700
AI US 1998-:
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 1456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HHAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LII ANSWER 8 OF 30 USPATFULL

AN 2002:144239 USPATFULL

Tumor antigens and CTL clones isolated by a novel procedure

TI Tumor antigens and CTL clones isolated by a novel procedure

IN Luiten, Rosalie, Brussels, BELGIUM

Duffour, Marie-Therese, Brussels, BELGIUM

Demotte, Nathalie, Brussels, BELGIUM

Cornelius, Guy, Brussels, BELGIUM

Stroobant, Vincent, Brussels, BELGIUM

Stroobant, Vincent, Brussels, BELGIUM

Lurquin, Christophe, Brussels, BELGIUM

Luquin, Christophe, Brussels, BELGIUM

Boon-Falleur, Thierry, Brussels, BELGIUM

Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, New York, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)

Universite Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, BELGIUM (non-U.S. corporation)

US 6407063

Bl 2002618

US 1998-165863

Bl 2002618

Cranter States (U.S. Corporation)

Ludwing Institute for Cancer Research, New York, NY, United States (U.S. Corporation)

US 6407063

Bl 2002618

Cranter States (U.S. Corporation)

Ludwing Institute for Cancer Research, New York, NY, United States (U.S. Corporation)

US 6407063

Bl 2002618
                                                                                                                                   IN AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICM: C12P021-02
ICS: C12N009-00; C12N005-06
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: AGIKO38-08
ICS: AGIKO38-10; C07K007-06; C07K007-08
EXF 514/15; 514/13; 530/328; 530/326
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PΑ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
ANSWER 10 OF 30 USPATFULL
2002:106269 USPATFULL
GTP-binding protein useful in treatment and detection of cancer
Faris, Mary, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Challita-Eid, Pia M., Encino, CA, UNITED STATES
Raitano, Arthur B., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Mitchell, Steve Chappell, Santa Monica, CA, UNITED STATES
Mitchell, Steve Chappell, Santa Monica, CA, UNITED STATES
Afar, Daniel B.H., Brisbane, CA, UNITED STATES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INCLM: 435/183.000
INCLS: 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 435/069.100
NCLM: 435/183.000
NCLS: 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 435/069.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCLM: 514/013.000
INCLM: 530/326.000; 530/328.000; 514/015.000
NCLM: 514/013.000
NCLS: 530/326.000; 530/328.000; 514/015.000
[7]
```

```
VS 2001-782492 Al 20020411

VS 2001-782492 Al 20020411

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-618917, filed on 18 Jul 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-62701, filed on 15 Apr 1998, ABANDONED Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-642701, filed on 25 Jan UNKNOWN A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 1999-US1464, filed on 25 Jan 1999, UNKNOWN B 19970415 (60)

US 1997-43609P 19970415 (60)

US 1998-80041P 19900224 (60)

US 1998-80041P 19980331 (60)

US 1998-80357P 19980777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                      INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PI
AI
REI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IN TAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ICM: A61K039-00
ICS: A61K039-38; A61K039-02; C07K001-00; C07K014-00; C07K017-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11 $ 51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CI
INCL
                           NCL
                                                                      E S
                                                                                                                                                                         PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IC NCT
                                                                        .
QNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .
24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER 12 OF 30 USPATFULL
2002:78215 USPATFULL
2002:78215 USPATFULL
Cell fusions and methods of making and using the s
Cell fusions and methods of making and using the s
Cell fusions and methods of making and using the s
Cell fusions and methods of making and using the s
Cell fusions and methods of making and using the s
Charles Framingham, MA, UNITED STATES
Gong, Jianlin, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
Gong, Jianlin, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
Kufe, Donald, Wellesley, MA, UNITED STATES
US 2002041868 Al 20020411
US 2001-782492 Al 20010212 (9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ANSWER 11 OF 30 USPATFULL
2002:84909 USPATFULL
Methods and compositions for co-stimulation of immunological responses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Jakobovits, Aya, I
US 2002055478
US 2001-834765
US 2000-196647P
Utility
DFILICATION
F 5003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INCLM: 424/234.100
INCLS: 424/184.100; 530/350.000
NCLM: 424/234.100
NCLS: 424/184.100; 530/350.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to peptide antigens MD, UNITED STATES Khleif, Samir, Silverspring, MD, UNITED STATES Berzsofeky, Jay, Bethesda, MD, UNITED STATES US 2002044948 A1 20020418 US 2002-810310 A1 20010314 (9) US 2000-180396P 20000315 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 435/006.000; 435/007.230
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/006.000; 435/007.230
INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 424/277.100; 435/449.000
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 424/277.100; 435/449.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION
3104
                                                                      APPLICATION 3318
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12Q001-68; G01N033-574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A1 20020509
A1 20010412 (9)
20000412 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UNITED
                                                                                                                                         CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
           PΑ
                                                                   IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PA
PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TI AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                     \overline{\mathbf{c}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ic
```

ICM: A61K045-00 ICS: C12N005-06 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: A61K035-00
ICS: A61K048-00; C12N015-85; C12N015-63
1CS: A61K048-00; C12N015-85; C12N015-63
435/325; 435/320.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.21; 514/44
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: A61K048-00 ICS: A61K039-00; C12N005-08 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT ANSWER 15 OF 30 USPATFULL
2002:24275 USPATFULL
Herpes vitus vectors and their uses
Boursnell, Michael Edward Griffith, Cambridge, UNITED KINGDOM
Brenner, Malcolm Keith, Memphis, TN, United States
Dilloo, Dagmar, Dusseldorf, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
Inglis, Stephen Charles, Cambridge, UNITED KINGDOM
Cantab Pharmaceutical Research Limited, Cambridge, UNITED KINGDOM ANSWER 13 OF 30 USPATFULL 2002:69599 USPATFULL ANSWER 14 OF 30 USPATFULL 2002:54338 USPATFULL INCLM: 424/093.700 INCLS: 435/325.000 NCLM: 424/093.700 NCLS: 435/325.000 [7] INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 424/093.200; 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 514/044.000
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 424/093.200; 435/320.1nn. 427/77 13 Jan 1997 US 1996-10262P Utility GRANTED Halpern, Michael S, West Newton, MA, United States
England, James M, Media, PA, United States
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, Philadelphia, PA,
United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6365151
B1 20020402
US 1998-167322
US 1998-167322
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-101226, filed on 2 Jul 1998,
now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US582, filed on
13 Jan 1997 due to neurodegenerative diseases
fraser, Thomas, Newton, MA, UNITED STATES
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
Diacrin, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
US 2002031497
A1 20020314
US 200134370
A1 20020314
US 2001-843270
A1 20010426 (9)
Division of Ser. No. US 1995-424855, filed on 19 Apr 1995, GRANTED, Pa
No. US 6277372 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed Cellular immunogens proto-oxogenes APPLICATION 8 NOV 1994, ABANDONED Porcine neural cells and their use in treatment comprising cognate 19960119 (60) of neurological deficits Pat. ed on

PA PI AI RLI FS LN.Q Lil ANSWER 17 OF 30 USPATFULL

AN 2002:16585 USPATFULL

TI Porcine neural cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits

due to neurodegenerative diseases

IN Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES

Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES

A Diacrin, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

10 US 2002009461 Al 20020124

II US 2002-084781 Al 20010502 (9)

LI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-554779, filed on 7 Nov 1995, GRANTED, Pat.

No. US 6258353 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-424851, filed on

19 Appl 1995, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6294383 Continuation-in-part of Ser.

10 US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, ABANDONED II III III CAS PA PI AI RLI IN TI CAS PI AI PRAI DT FS LN.CI E S P ic NCL ic NCF INCL 11 ANSWER 16 OF 30 USPATFULL

2002:19216 USPATFULL

Nucleoride and deduced amino acid sequences of tumor grace of tumor in the grace of tumor in the grace of tumor in the grace of tumor in tumor grace of tumor 2 CNI Q H ICM: A61K031-70 ICS: C12N015-86 514/44; 435/456; 435/472 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR TH ICM: G01N033-48
ICS: G01N033-00; C12Q001-68
514/12; 436/63; 436/86; 435/6
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INCLM: 514/044.000 INCLS: 435/456.000 NCLM: 514/044.000 NCLS: 435/456.000 [7] St. Jude Children's R corporation) ' B1 US 6344445 B1 US 1996-734054 US 1995-5649P 1 Utility Utility GRANTED 2076 GRANTED 1789 INCLM: 436/063.000 INCLM: 436/086.000; 435/006.000 NCLM: 436/063.000 NCLS: 435/006.000; 436/086.000 INCLM: 424/193.100 INCLS: 424/93.700; 435/325.000 NCLM: 424/193.100 NCLS: 424/93.700; 435/325.000 AVAILABLE FOR THIS B1 20020205 19961018 | 19951019 (60) В1 Research Hospital, PATENT (8) Memphis, of tumor Ä (U.S. corpo ę, United gene Ser. corporation) States No. of Health â

```
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DT
FS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PI
AI
PRAI
       PA
                                                                                                           IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IN TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IN TALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     С
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \mathbf{I}^{\mathsf{C}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 ANSWER 19 OF 30 USPATFULL
2001:205418 USPATFULL
ADENOVIRUS-BASED METHODS, AND CELLS, USE
NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES
GRAHAM, FRANK L., HAMILTON, Canada
ANTON, MARFINA, VATERSTEHEN, Germany, Fe
RUDNICKI, MICHAEL A., DUNDAS, Canada
US 2001041173
US 1999-251955
US 1999-251955
US 1999-251955
Al 1990217 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C12NO15-62; C12NO15-63
424/277.1; 424/193.1; 424/194.1; 424/192.1; 424/278.1; 424/280.1;
424/282.1; 435/68.1; 435/69.7; 435/69.3; 435/69.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  INDEXING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INDEXING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [7]
ICM: A61K039-385
ICS: C12N005-06; A61K045-00
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ANSWER 18 OF 30 USPATFULL 2002:13790 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                               ANSWER 20 OF 30
Hepatitis therapeutics
Jolly, Douglas J., Leucadia, CA, United States
Chang, Stephen M. W., Poway, CA, United States
Lee, William T. L., Carlsbad, CA, United States
Townsend, Kay, Encinitas, CA, United States
O'Dea, Joanne, La Jolla, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
US 6297048
B1 20011002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Utility
GRANTED
5893
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US 6340461
US 1997-992877
US 1996-33172P
US 1997-44074P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INCLM: 424/193.100

INCLS: 424/292.100; 424/194.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/280.100;

424/282.100; 435/068.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/069.700

NCLM: 424/193.100

NCLS: 424/192.100; 424/194.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/280.100;

424/282.100; 435/068.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/069.700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 536/023.100; 435/456.000; 435/465.000; 435/320.100; 514/044.000
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 536/023.100; 435/456.000; 435/465.000; 435/320.100; 514/044.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     [7]
ICM: A61K039-385
ICS: A61K039-00; A61K039-39; A61K045-00; C12N015-09; C12N015-12;
                                                                                                                                                                                           ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C07H021-04; C12N015-87
EXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICATION
1227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UNKNOWN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Terman, David Stephen, 3183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Superantigen based methods
                                                                                                                                              2001:167936
                                                                                                                                            USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                               USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B1 20020122
19971217 (8)
19961217 (60)
19970417 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             and compositions for 
3 Palmero Way, Pebble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1995-473168, filed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USEFUL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Federal Republic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOR THE EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               treatment of diseases
Beach, CA, United Stat
                     (U.S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                     corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ဝှု
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1995,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   States
```

FS LN.C PS FS LN.CNT RI. L11
AN
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
RLI FS LN.CNT IN CAS \ddot{c} NCL INCL PI AI RLI PΑ CAS С NCT . Par ANSWER 22 OF 30 USPATFULL
2001:136181 USPATFULL
POTCINE neural cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
Fraser, Thomas, Newton, MA, United States
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States
(U.S. corporation)
Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States
(U.S. corporation)
Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States
Diacrin, Inc., NT 4123
NT 412 ICM: C12N015-63
ICS: C12P021-02
435/69-1; 435/69-3; 435/320-1; 424/228-1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS ANSWER 21 OF 30 USPATFULL 2001:163053 USPATFULL INCLM: 435/320.100 INCLS: 435/069.300 NCLM: 435/320.100 NCLS: 435/069.300 [7] Utility GRANTED Utility GRANTED 3732 Utility GRANTED US 1995-424855 19950419 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, now abandoned US 1995-483511 19950607 (8) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-374414, filed on 19 Jan 1995, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-286829, filed on 5 Aug 1994, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-102132, filed on 4 Aug 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-3235, filed on 17 Mar 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-830417, filed on 4 Feb 1992, INCLM: 424/093.700 INCLS: 424/093.100; NCLM: 424/093.700 Continuation-in-part now abandoned US 6294383 US 1995-424851 corporation) Diacrin, Inc Porcine neural cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits now abandoned Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U. 3 B1 20010925 424851 19950419 (B) tion-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, 435/325.000 (U.S. filed on 8 Nov 1994 corporation) (U.S.

```
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ΑI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ΡI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IN TIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FS PT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PA
PI
AI
RLJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TI AN
                                                                                                                                                    ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: A01N003-00
ICS: C12N015-85; C12N015-86; A61K039-395
424/93-7, 424/93-1, 424/130-1; 424/143-1; 424/809; 435/325; 435/368
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C12N001-20; C12P021-06
435/69.1, 435/220.1; 435/225; 435/252.3; 435/366; 435/371; 435/252.8
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ICM: A011063-00
ICS: C12N005-02: C12N005-06
435/325; 424/93.1; 424/93.7
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ANSWER 24 OF 30 USPATFULL
2001:102615 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANSWER 23 OF 30 USPATFULL 2001:107439 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of tumor gene Int6
Marchetti, Antonio, Viareggio, Italy
Buttitta, Fiamma, Viareggio, Italy
Smith, Gibert H., Falls Church, VA, United States
Callahan, Robert, Alexandria, VA, United States
The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health
and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States (U.S. government)
US 6355105
Bl 20010703
WO 9624672 19970815
US 1997-875847
19960209
WO 1996-US1884
19960209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Porcine neural cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, United States Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States U.S. corporation) g 625833 Bl 20010710 US 1995-54779 19951107 (8) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 19 Apr 1995 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, and the deficiency of the service o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Continuation-in-part now abandoned Utility
                                                                                                                                                    INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/352.300; 435/320.100; 435/069.100
NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/252.300; 435/320.100
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           424/093.100;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          424/093.100
424/093.100; 424/130.100; 424/143.100; 424/809.000; 435/325.000;
435/368.000
424/093.100
424/093.100; 424/130.100; 424/143.100; 424/809.000; 435/325.000;
435/368.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               435/325.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19970925 (8)
19960209
19970925 PCT 371 date
19970925 PCT 102(e) date
Ser. No. US 1995-385998, filed on 9 Feb 1995,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .000
```

NCL	FS LN.CNT INCL	PI AI RLI	L11 A AN TI IN PA	EXF CAS IN	IC	DT FS LN.CNT	L11 A AN TI IN PA PI AI RLI	EXF CAS IN	NCL	DT FS LN.CNT INCL	PI AI RLI	PA TI	
NCLM: 435/007.230; 435/069.100; 435/091.100; 435/091.400; 435/320.100;	UCLLICY Granted 1411 INCLM: 424/093.210 INCLS: 435/30.100; 435/069.100; 435/325.000; 435/007.230; 435/091.100;	US 6120763 20000919 US 1997-968986 19971112 (8) Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-276694, filed on 18 Jul 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5772995	ANSWER 27 OF 30 USPATFULL 2000:124543 USPATFULL Compositions and methods for enhanced tumor cell immunity in vivo Pakhrai, Habib, La Jolla, CA, United States Dorigo, Oliver, San Diego, CA, United States Sobol, Robert E., Rancho Sante Fe, CA, United States Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, San Diego, CA, United States (U.S.	ICM: C12N005-00 435/325; 435/374; 435/93.7 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.	INCLS: 435/374.000; 424/093.700 NCLM: 435/325.000 NCLS: 424/093.700; 435/374.000 [7]	ned in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-336856,	DF 30 USPATFULL 162 USPATFULL and modified porcine cerebral cortical cells Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation) 20001031 551820 1955107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8) 1095107 (8)	177 ICM: C12N005-00 12M: C12N005-00 435/240.2; 435/325; 435/374; 424/93.7 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.	S:		53 B1 20010320 424856 19950419 (8) tion-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, fil	:40268 USF ine cortica cits due to more, Jonat cin, Inc.,	ANSWER 25 OF 30 USPATFULL

```
PI
AI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PA
PI
AI
PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IN THE LET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IC [7]

ICM: C12N015-85

ICS: C12N015-63; C07H021-04

EXF 435/325; 435/243; 435/410; 435/69.1; 435/69.2; 435/320.1; 435/353; 435/363; 435/375; 435/377; 536/23.1; 536/23.5; 536/24.5; 536/24.1

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IC [7]

ICM: A01N063-00

EXF 514/44; 424/93.21; 435/320.1; 435/172.3; 435/325; 435/57; 435/62; 435/71; 435/22; 435/55; 435/69.1; 435/7.23; 435/91.1; 435/91.4

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TI AN
                                                                                                                                                                              EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Tamai, Katsuyuki, Nagano, Japan
Liston, Peter, Ottawa, Canada
MacKenzie, Alexander E., Ottawa, Canada
Apoptogen Inc., Ottawa, Canada (non-U.S. corporation)
VS 6197088 10031 199806199)
US 1997-52402P 1997081460)
US 1997-54491P 1997081860)
US 1997-5438P 1997081860)
US 1997-56338P 1997081860)
US 1997-6338P 1997081860)
US 1997-54491P 1997081860)
US 1997-6338P 1997081860)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ANSWER 29 OF 30 USPATFULL
1998:75152 USPATFULL
Compositions and methods for enhanced tumor cell immunity in vivo
Fakhrai, Habib, La Jolla, CA, United States
Dorigo, Oliver, San Diego, CA, United States
Sobol, Robert E., Rancho Sant Fe, CA, United States
Sidney Kimmel Cancer Center, San Diego, CA, United States
corporation)
US 5772995
US 1994-276694
UF111ty
Output
Description
US 1994-276694
UF111ty
Description
US 1994-276694
UF111ty
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ANSWER 28 OF 30 USPATFULL 2000:109594 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Granted
(1354
(1354
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(1354)
(13
                                                                             [6]
ICM: A61K038-54
424/93.21; 435/6; 435/7.23; 435/69.1; 435/91.1; 435/91.4; 435/325;
530/389.7; 935/23; 935/24; 935/52; 935/55; 935/59; 935/62; 935/76;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XAF genes and polypeptides: methods and reagents for modulating apoptosis
Korneluk, Robert G., Ottawa, Canada
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     435/325.000
```

ANSWER 30 OF 30 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC

```
113
123
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
1210
                                                                                                                                       => file MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.60 132.71
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
                                                            FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                    FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ⇒> d his
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  => d hsi
YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.

LAST RELOADED: Jul 5, 2002 (20020705/UP).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 09:30:40 ON 11 JUL 2002
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 => FIL STNGUIDE
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI'
ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002

21 198 S IMMUNOCENY (S) TRANSGENE?

22 S L1 AND ALLOGEN?

23 27 S L2 AND PROMOT?

24 11 S L3 NOT PY-1998

25 11 S L2 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?

26 12 S L1 AND FIBROBLAST

27 58 S L1 AND FIBROBLAST

29 42 DUP REM L8 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

10 1688 S CELL? (A) TRANSGENE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US 6365151 April 02, 2002
Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents,
(Apr. 2, 2002) Vol. 1257, No. 1, pp. No Pagination.
http://www.usptc.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file.
ISSN: 0098-1133.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2002:281018 BIOSIS
PREW/200200281018
Cellular immunogens comprising cognate proto-oxogenes.
Halpern, Michael S (1); England, James M
(1) West Newton, MA USA
(1) West Newton, MA USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 09:30:40 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SINCE FILE
ENTRY
131.90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOTAL
SESSION
132.11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
12
13
14
15
16
17
17
110
                                                                                                 FAN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TI AN
                                                                                                                                                                               SO NI
                                          PI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            => d his
                                                                                                                                         Patent
    Ξ
```

53

S PI

CSATER

```
=> dup rem 112
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L12
L13
52 DUP REM L12 (12 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. (R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS: COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                => d ll3 1-52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002 COPYRIGHT (C) 2002 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s 110 and oncogene
                                                                                                                                      English
.CNT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cellular immunogens comprising cognate proto-
oncogenes for use in cancer vaccines
Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M.
Philadelphia Health and Educational Corporation, USA
U.S., 35 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 101,226, abandoned.
CODEN: USXXAM
                             US 6365151
WO 9725860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ANSWER 1 OF 52 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002
2002:249967 CAPLUS
136:278130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 09:11:14 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                            PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILE 'MEDLINE, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, USPATFULL, BIOSIS, EMBASE, CONFSCI'ENTERED AT 09:36:27 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 09:30:40 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENTERED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:10:35 ON 11 JUL 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ERED AT 09:11.14 ON 11 JUL 2002

538 S IMMUNGEN? (S) TRANSGENE?

52 S L1 AND ALLOGEN?

27 S L2 AND PROMOT?

11 S L3 NOT PY>1998

1 S L2 AND CELL? (A) THERAP?

12 S L1 AND CELL? (A) VACCINE

58 S L1 AND ERBOBLAST

42 S L7 AND ADMINISTR?

42 S L7 AND ADMINISTR?

42 S L7 AND ADMINISTR?

43 DUP REM ME (O DUPLICATES REMOVED)

1688 S CELL? (A) IMMUNGEN?

30 S L10 AND TRANSGENE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              64 L10 AND ONCOGENE
     ŗ
     AM, AT, AU,
                                                                                                            KIND
                                B1
A1
  20020402
19970724
1, AZ, BA,
                                                                                                            DATE
     BB,
US 1998-167322 19981007
WO 1997-US582 19970113
BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU,
                                                                                       APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DUPLICATE
                                                                                                            DATE
     CZ,
     DΕ
```

DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, II, IS, JP, KE, KG,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX,
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT, TT, UA,
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM,
RW: KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES,
IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRAI US 1996-10262P p 19960119
W0 1997-US582 A2 19970113
US 1998-101268 B2 19980702
RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THI
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT PI AI PRAI DT FS LN.CNT FS FS INCL TI AN CAS INDEXING ö ζŗ HIRE 10 NCL PRAI PI AI RLI L13 ANSWER 3 OF 52 USPATFULL

N 2002:133493 USPATFULL
198PC3: homeodomain protein highly expressed in various cance that the control of the c US 2001-974206 Al 20020704
US 2001-974206 Al 20011010 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-866403, filed on 30 May 1997, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-791218, filed on 31 Ja 1997, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-658961, filed on 31 May 1996, PENDING
US 2000-239224P 20001010 (60)
US 2000-239224P 20001010 (60)
US 2000-241625P 20001019 (60)
US 1900-241625P 20001019 (60) ANSWER 2 OF 52 2002:166378 NSWER 2 OF 52 USPATFULL
2002:166378 USPATFULL
2002:166378 USPATFULL
2002:166378 USPATFULL
Minimal adenovirus mediated recombinant vaccine
Minimal adenovirus mediated recombinant vaccine
Gallichan, Scott, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Zhang, Wei-Wei, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Wong-Staal, Flossie, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Sauter, Sybille, Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES
Sauter, Sybille, Del Mar, CA, UNITED STATES
115 20020881014 Al 20020704 INCLM: 435/183.000 INCLM: 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 435/069.100 NCLM: 435/183.000 INCLS: 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 435/069.100 INCLM: 800/008.000 INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/456.000; 435/235.100 NCLM: 800/008.000 NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/456.000; 435/235.100 [7] APPLICATION ICM: C12P021-02 ICS: C12N009-00; C12N005-06 EXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: A01K067-00 ICS: C12N015-867; C12N015-861; C12N007-00; C12N007-01 CI, S X X E 2 US NO cancers GA, UZ KR δ. Β. ≨₽Z 줥엹 AM PTC

```
PI US 2002055478
AI US 2001-83477
PRAI US 2000-19664
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 5003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
PA
PI
AI
RLI
RRAI
DT
FS
LN.C1
INCL
IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PI
AI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: C12Q001-68; G01N033-574
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EN EN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ICM: A61K039-00
ICS: A61K039-38; A61K039-02; C07K001-00; C07K014-00; C07K017-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IN TABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ^{\circ}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C
                                              N 2002:43212 USPATFULL

N 2002:43212 USPATFULL

Formulations for electroporation

I Formulations for electroporation

MacLaughlin, Fiona, Belfast, UNITED KINGDOM

Li, Shulin, The Woodlands, TX, UNITED STATES

Li, Yuhua, The Woodlands, TX, UNITED STATES

Petrak, Karel, Spring, TX, UNITED STATES

Valentis, Inc., The Woodlands, TX (non-U.S. corp

US 2002025578

Al 2002028

US 2001-903009

Al 20010710

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-322602, filed or

US 1998-88691P

APPLICATION

CNT 1353

CNT 1353

CNT 1353
                                                         CN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ANSWER 5 OF 52 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ANSWER 4 OF 52 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GTP-binding protein useful in treatment and detection Faris, Mary, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Challita-Eid, Pia M., Encino, CA, UNITED STATES
Raitano, Arthur B., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Raitano, Arthur B., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Mitchell, Seeve Chappell, Santa Monica, CA, UNITED
Afar, Daniel E.H., Brisbane, CA, UNITED STATES
Jakobovits, Aya, Beverly Hills, CA, UNITED STATES
US 2002055478
Al 2002059
US 2001-834765
Al 20020509
US 2001-834765
Al 20010412
(9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INCLM: 424/234.100
INCLS: 424/184.100; 530/350.000
NCLM: 424/234.100
NCLS: 424/184.100; 530/350.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to peptide antigens
Khleif, Samir, Silverspring, MD, UNITED STATES
Berzsofeky, Jay, Betheeda, MD, UNITED STATES
US 2002044948 Al 20020418
US 2002-810310 Al 20010314 (9)
US 2000-180336P 20000315 (60)
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCLM:
NCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 435/006.000; 435/007.230
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/006.000; 435/007.230
INCLM: 435/463.000
NCLM: 435/463.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICATION 3104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Methods and compositions for co-stimulation of immunological responses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2002:84909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2002:106269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US 2000-196647P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A1 20010412 (9)
20000412 (60)
                                                                                                                1 20010710 (9)
No. US 1999-322602, filed on 28 May 1999, PENDING
                                                                                                                                                                                 corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STATES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cancer
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: C12N015-87

11 AN CAS NCL INCL FS PI PA AN TI CAS ic INCL L13 AN TI IN PA PI AI RLI ö NCL S S DI . Q . CNI ANSWER 8 OF 52 USPATFULL
2002:144239 USPATFULL
Tumor antigens and CTL clones isolated by a novel procedure
Luiten, Rosalie, Brussels, BELGIUM
Duffour, Marie-Therese, Brussels, BELGIUM
Demotte, Nathalie, Brussels, BELGIUM
Van der Bruggan, Pierre, Brussels, BELGIUM
Van der Bruggan, Pierre, Brussels, BELGIUM
Cornellus, Guy, Brussels, BELGIUM
Stroobant, Vincent, Brussels, BELGIUM
Stroobant, Christophe, Brussels, BELGIUM
Boon-Falleur, Thierry, Brussels, BELGIUM
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, New York, NY, United States (U.S. INCLM: 424/193.100
INCLS: 424/093.700; 435/325.000
NCLM: 424/193.100
NCLS: 424/193.700; 435/325.000
[7]
ICM: A61K039-385
ICS: C12N005-06; A61K045-00
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INDEXING IS AVAILABLE INDEXING IS AVAILABLE ANSWER 7 OF 52 USPATFULL
2002:16585 USPATFULL
POTCINE neural cells and their use in treatment due to neurodegenerative diseases
Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
Dinamore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
Dinamore, U.S. corporation)
US 2002009461 Al 20020124
US 2001-847881 Al 20010502 (9) ANSWER 9 OF 52 USPATFULL 2002:116068 USPATFULL INCLM: 514/013.000 INCLS: 530/326.000; 5 NCLM: 514/013.000 NCLS: 530/326.000; 5 [7] US 6407063 US 1998-165863 Utility THE ACTION OF THE PATENT.

1CS: ACIKO38-10; CC7K007-06; CC7K007-08

514/15; 514/13; 530/328; 530/326

514/15; 514/13; FOR THIS PATENT. Recombinant alphavirus-based vectors with reduced inhibition of cellular macromolecular synthesis Dubensky, Jr., Thomas W., Del Mon, CA, United States Polo, John M., Encinitas, CA, United States corporation)
Universite Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, BELGIUM (non-U.S. Division of Ser. No. US 1995-554779, filed on 7 Nov 1995, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6258353 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-424851, filed c 1997 1995, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6294383 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-338856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, ABANDONED Utility GRANTED APPLICATION corporation) **B**1 530/328.000; 514/015.000 530/328.000; 514/015.000 20020618 19981002 (9) of neurological deficits 9

```
NCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FS
LN.CI
                                                                                     PI
AI
PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PI
AI
RLJ
                                                                                                                                                                      AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IN TERM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ıc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ONT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Belli, Barbara A., San Diego, CA, United States
Schlesinger, Sondra, St. Louis, MO, United States
Dryga, Sergey A., Fort Collins, CO, United States
Frolov, Ilya, St. Louis, MO, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
Washington University, St. Louis, MO, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6391632
B1 20020521
US 1999-415784
19991008 (9)
US 1999-415784
19991008 (9)
I Division of Ser. No. US 1997-944465, filed on 6 Oct 1997
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-833148, filed on 4 Apr 1997,
now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679640, filed on
12 Jul 1996, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679640, filed on
12 Jul 1996, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-678633, filed on 24 Jun 1996, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of
Ser. No. US 1996-628594, filed on 5 Apr 1996, now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ICM: G01N033-48
ICS: G01N033-00; C12Q001-68
514/12; 436/63; 436/86; 435/6
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               435/325; 435/69.1; 435/457; 536/23.72 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 10 OF 52 USPATFULL
2002:19216 USPATFULL
Nucleocide and deduced amino acid sequences of tumor gene Int6
Marchetti, Antonio, Viareggio, ITALY
Buttitta, Fiamma, Viareggio, ITALY
Smith, Gilbert H., Falls Church, VA, United States
Callahan, Robert, Alexandria, VA, United States
The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health
and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6343392
US 1999-378842
19990823 (9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANSWER 11 OF 52 USPATFULL 2002:13790 USPATFULL
US 6340461

US 1997-992877

US 1996-33172P

US 1997-44074P

Utility

GRANTED

T 5893
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/457.000; 536/023.720
NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/457.000; 536/023.720
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Utility
GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                     93953
                                                                                                                                                                   Superantigen based methods and compositions for treatment of diseases Terman, David Stephen, 3183 Palmero Way, Pebble Beach, CA, United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCLM: 436/063.000
INCLS: 436/086.000; 435/006.000
NCLM: 436/063.000
NCLS: 435/006.000; 436/086.000
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Division of Ser. No. US 875847 Continuation-in-part 1995-385998, filed on 9 Feb 1995, now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICM: C12N005-10
                                                                                                                             В1
                                                                B1 20020122
19971217 |
19961217 (60)
19970417 (60)
                                                                                                          (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ន
```

CNI

L13 A
AN
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
RLI
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT PI AI PRAI PS LN.CI IN TAB INCL AN AN CAS NCL SAS EXF ö NCF CAS EXF ü NCL S œ. INDEXING ICM: A61K039-385
ICS: A61K039-00; A61K039-39; A61K045-00; C12N015-09; C12N015-12; C12N015-62; C12N015-63
424/277.1; 424/193.1; 424/194.1; 424/192.1; 424/278.1; 424/280.1; 424/282.1; 435/68.1; 435/69.7; 435/69.3; 435/69.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 14 OF 52 USPATFULL 2001:199741 USPATFULL ANSWER 13 OF 52 USPATFULL 2001:212422 USPATFULL Treatment of allergies ANSWER 12 OF 52 USPATFULL 2002:9741 USPATFULL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/055.200
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/085.200
(7)
ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: A61K038-20 ICM: G01N033-53
ICS: G01N033-543; A61K038-00
ICS: G01N033-543; A61K038-00
\$30/300; \$30/327; \$30/328; \$30/333; \$30/334; \$30/335; 436/518; 436/501; 436/524; 435/71.1; 435/DIG.1; 435/DIG.2; 435/DIG.14; 435/DIG.15; 435/DIG.22; 435/DIG.34; 435/DIG.35; 435/DIG.21
DEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Levy, Shoshana, Stanford, CA, United States
Dekruyff, Rosemarie H., Stanford, CA, United States
Umetsu, Dale Teiji, Stanford, CA, United States
Maecker, Holden, Mountain View, CA, United States
US 2001044418 Al 20011122
US 2001-798075 Al 20010302 (9)
US 2000-188311P 20000310 (60)
Utility NCLS: Utility GRANTED 1648 Method for identifying cytotoxic T-cell epitopes
Nicolette, Charles A., Marlborough, MA, United States
Genzyme Corporation, Framingham, MA, United States (U.
US 6338945
B1 20020115
US 1997-889195
S1 1997-1211 (8)
Continuation of Ser. No. W0 1997-US4479, filed on 20 MUS 1996-13706P
19960320 (60) NCLM: APPLICATION 1218 INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLS: 435/004.000; 435/DIG.001; 435/DIG.015; 435/DIG.035; 530/300.000; 530/328.000; 436/518.000
INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLM: 435/004.000; 435/DIG.001; 435/DIG.015; 435/DIG.035; 436/518.000; 530/300.000; 530/328.000 INCLM: IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS 424/193.100 424/192.100; 424/194.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/280.100; 424/282.100; 435/068.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/069.700 424/293.100 424/193.100; 424/194.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/280.100; 424/282.100; 435/068.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/069.700 PATENT United States ŝ

```
PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                 PA
PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FS
LN.CI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Cancer immunotherapy using autologous tumor cells combined wit expressing a membrane cytokine
Hiserodi, John C., Huntington Beach, CA, United States
Graf, Martin R., Richmond, VA, United States
Granger, Gale A., Laguna Beach, CA, United States
US 2001038841 Al 2001108
US 2001-875349 Al 20010605 (9)
Division of Ser. No. US 1997-901225, filed on 24 Jul 1997, GRA
No. US 6277368
No. US 1996-21086P 19960725 (60)
US 1996-22986P 19960725 (60)
US 1996-22986P 19960725 (60)
US 1996-23986P 19961029 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cancer immunotherapy using autologous tumor cells combined wit expressing a membrane cytokline
Hiserodt, John C., Huntington Beach, CA, United States Graf, Martin R., Richmond, VA, United States Granger, Gale A., Laguna Beach, CA, United States US 2001036458 Al 20011010 US 2001-875823 Al 20010605 (9) Division of Ser. No. US 1997-901225, filed on 24 Jul 1997, GR2 No. US 6276923 No. US 6276923 19960725 (60) US 1996-29286P 19961029 (60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICS: A61K039-00; C12N005-08 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INDEXING
                                                                                              ANSWER 16 OF 52 USPATFULL

2001:167936 USPATFULL

Hepatitis therapeutics

Jolly, Douglas J., Leucadia, CA, United States

Chang, Stephen M. W., Poway, CA, United States

Lee, William T. L., Carlsbad, CA, United States

Townsend, Kay, Encinitas, CA, United States

Townsend, Kay, Encinitas, CA, United States

O'Dea, Joanne, La Jolla, CA, United States

O'Dea, Joanne, La Jolla, CA, United States

Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States

US 6297048

B1 20011002

US 6297048

B1 2950607 (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANSWER 15 OF 52 USPATFULL 2001:193945 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INCLM: 424/130.100; 4
INCLS: 424/277.100; 4
NCLM: 424/130.100
NCLS: 424/277.100; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INCLM: 424/130.100
INCLS: 424/277.100; 4
NCLM: 424/130.100
NCLS: 424/277.100; 4
US 6297048

B1 20011002
US 1995-483511
19950607 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-374414, filed on 19 Jan 1995, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-286829, filed on 5 Aug 1994, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1993-102132, filed on 4 Aug 1993, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-32385, filed on 17 Mar 1993, now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCLM:
NCLS:
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICATION 2634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ICM: A61K039-395
ICS: A61K039-00; C12N005-08
DEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ICM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A61K039-395
A61K039-00;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              435/368.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             435/368.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   435/368.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         435/368.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jul 1997, GRANTED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1997, GRANTED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pat.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pat.
```

424/093
INCLM:
S GRANTED
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 now abandoned
, filed on 19 Apr 1
US 6258353 B1 20010710
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, Unit
due to neurodegenerative diseases Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, United States
113 ANSWER 18 OF 52 USPATFULL N 2001:107439 USPATFULL T POTCINE neural cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ICS: C12N015-85; A61K035-12; A61K035-19 IXF 424/93.21; 424/93.1; 424/93.3; 424/93.7; 424/93.71; 424/85.1; 424/85.2; 424/85,4.424/8771; 4.874/25
424/085
INCLM: 424/093.210
'S GRANTED N.CNT 2892
Utility
AI US 1996-23108P 19960725 (60)
I US 1997-901225 19970724 (8)
(U.S. corporation)
eacn, ity c
Graf, Martin R., Richmond, VA, United States
expressing a membrane cytokine N Hiserodt, John C., Huntington Beach, CA, United States
Ž.
ICM: C12N015-63
ICL NCLM: 435/320.100 NCLS: 435/069.300
INCLM: 435/320.
S GRANTED N.COT 3732
VT Utility
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-830417, filed on 4 Feb 1992, now abandoned

```
PRAI
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C12N001-20; C12P021-06
EXF 435/69.1; 435/320.1; 435/325; 435/252.3; 435/366; 435/371; 435/252.8
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DT
FS
LN.CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L13
AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CAS
ICM: C12N015-85
ICS: C12N015-80
EXF 424/93.1; 424/335; 424/93.2; 424/93.21
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                  NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ΑI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ΡI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ΑI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \mathbf{I}^{\mathsf{C}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [7]
ICM: A01N003-00
ICS: C12N015-85; C12N015-86; A61K039-395
ICS: C12N015-85; C12N015-86; A61K039-395
424/93.7; 424/93.1; 424/130.1; 424/143.1; 424/809; 435/325; 435/368
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ANSWER 19 OF 52 USPATFULL
2001:102615 USPATFULL
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of tumor gene Int6
Marchetti, Antonio, Viareggio, Italy
Buttitta, Fiamma, Viareggio, Italy
Smith, Gilbert H., Falls Church, VA, United States
Callahan, Robert, Alexandria, VA, United States
The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health
and Human Services, Washington, DC, United States (U.S. government)
US 6255105
US 1997-0875847
US 1997-0875847
19970925 (8)
WO 1996-US1884
19970925 (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANSWER 20 OF 52 USPATFULL
2001:67168 USPATFULL
Cancer therapy using an oncogene product and a foreign MHC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO 1996-US1884 19960209
WO 1996-US1884 19960209
19970925 PCT 371 date
19970925 PCT 102(e) date
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-385998, filed on 9 Feb 1995, ow abandoned
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                          GB 1996-20350
Utility
Granted
F 330
                                                                           INCLM: 424/093.200
INCLS: 424/093.100; 424/093.210; 424/325.000
NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLS: 424/093.100; 424/093.210; 435/325.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          molecule
Maudsley, David John, 18 Common Lane, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2ER,
United Kingdom
US 6228357
US 6228357
US 1980409
US 199-26586
US 199-26586
US 199-GB2691
US 1997-GB2691
19970930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/069.100
NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/252.300; 435/320.100
[7]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GRANTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         435/368.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19960930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19990330 (9)
19970930
19990330 PCT
19990330 PCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PCT 371 date
PCT 102(e) date
```

ANSWER 21 OF 52 USPATFULL

PA
PI
AII
RLI
RLI
LN.C L13 AN TI IN PA PI AI PRAI FS LN.Q CAS IN THE ic l PI AI RLI PΑ CAS EXF ö Ľ . CN . 23 ICM: A61K039-00
ICS: A61K045-00; A61K039-40; A61K039-395
424/240.1: 424/277.1: 424/283.1: 424/184.1: 424/78.31; 424/278.1;
424/179.1: 424/150.1: 424/201.1: 424/174.1: 435/240.2
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ICM: A61K031-7088 ICS: A61K045-05 424/93.1; 424/278.1; 435/69.1; 435/320.1; INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 23 OF 52 USPATFULL 2001:21755 USPATFULL ANSWER 22 OF 52 USPATFULL 2001:33252 USPATFULL INCLM: 514/044.000 INCLS: 424/278.100 NCLM: 514/044.000 NCLS: 424/278.100 [7] 2001:21755 USPATFULL
Cancer immuncherapy with semi-allogeneic cells
Cohen, Edward P., Chicago, IL, United States
Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson,
corporation
US 6187307 B1 20010213
US 1998-16528 19980130 (9)
US 1997-36620P 19970131 (60) patented, Utility Compositions and methods for delivery of genetic material Carrano, Richard A., Paoli, PA, United States Wang, Bin, Haidlan, China Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, States (U.S. corporation)
Apollan, Inc., Malvern, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6197755
US 1999-321461
B1 2001206
US 1999-321461
B1 2001206 Granted 3329 Continuation of Ser. No. US 704701, now patented, Pat. No. US 5962428 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-221579, filed on 1 Apr 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5739118, issued on 14 Apr 1998 INCLM: 435/240.200
INCLS: 424/240.100; 424/277.100; 424/283.100; 424/184.100; 424/078.310; 424/278.100; 424/179.100; 424/174.100; 424/150.100; 424/201.100
NCLM: 435/366.000
NCLS: 424/078.310; 424/150.100; 424/174.100; 424/179.100; 424/184.100; 424/201.100; 424/201.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/283.100; 424/201.100; 424/240.100; 424/277.100; 424/278.100; 424/283.100; 435/325.000; 435/354.000; 435/372.000 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-353549, filed now abandoned Utility US 6218166 US 1995-462106 Ravindranath, Mepur H., Los Angeles, CA, United States Morton, Donald L., Malibu, CA, United States John Mayme Cancer Institute, Santa Monica, CA, United States corporation) Adjuvant incorporation into antigen carrying cells: compositions 2001:55742 USPATFULL Tucson, ΑZ, United States (U.S. 9 9 Dec 1994, 2 PA, United and

```
W: AE, AL.

DE, DK, EE,

JP, KE, KG, KP, N...

MN, MM, MX, NO, NZ, PL,

TM, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, V...

MM, RW, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, V...

MM, RW, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, V...

MM, RW, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, V...

ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, ITJ, UM, PT, Sk,

EF, 1999-49819

AI 2000214

AI 2000214

AI 2000214

AI 2000214

AI 2000213

BEP 1999-33855

BEP 1999-33855

BP 1999-33855

PRAI US 1998-93395P

PRAI US 1999-93385P

PRAI US 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FAN
                                                                                                                                                                                    AN
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IN
SO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TI AN II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CAS
                                             INCL
                                                                         SSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ES DI
                                                                       CNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .
CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English
CNT 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ICM: C12N005-10
ICS: C12N005-08; A01N063-00
435/325; 435/455; 435/366; 435/372; 424/93.21; 424/93.71;
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO 2000004927
W: AE, A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 24 OF 52 CAPLUS
2000:84650 CAPLUS
132:136415
Nov 1995, now abandon
Utility
Granted
TT 5001
INCLM: 435/374.000; 4
NCLM: 435/375.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Halpern, Michael S.; England, James M. Rilegheny University of the Health Sciences, USA PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Allogeneic cellular immunogens useful as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CODEN: PIXXD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 424/093.710; 4
536/023.500
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 424/093.710; 4
536/023.500
                                                                                        US 6140116
US 1995-151820
US 1995-100-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-336856, filed on 19 Apr 1995
which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-336856, filed on (Nov 1995, now abandoned)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Utility
Granted
2184
INCLM: 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2000:146162 USPATFULL
Isolated and modified porcine cerebral cortical cells
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435/325.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    435/455.000; 435/372.000; 435/366.000; 435/325.000;
                         424/093.700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DATE
20000203
AU AZ
FI GB
KR, KZ
NZ, PL
UG, US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COPYRIGHT 2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435/366.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435/372.000; 435/455.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19990708
A, CH, CN,
U, ID, IL,
U, LV, MD,
G, SI, SK,
M, AZ, BY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19990708
19990708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P.C.Y.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    St Wind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ğ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    G B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Z I M I C
```

L13
AN
TI
IN
PA
PA
AI
RLI
RLI
LN.CI
LN.CI PA PI AI PRAI IN TIN AN 213 CAS ö NCF 223 CAS EXF 21 ű . CNI Q H ICM: C12N015-85
ICS: C1N015-63; C07H021-04
1CS: C1N015-63; C07H021-04
435/325; 435/33; 435/410; 435/69.1; 435/69.2; 435/320.1; 435/353;
435/363; 435/375; 435/377; 536/23.1; 536/23.5; 536/24.5; 536/24.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. 435/325; 435/374; 435/93.7 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. MacKenzie, Alexander E., Ottawa, Canada Apoptogen Inc., Ottawa, Canada (non-U.S. o US 6107088 US 1998-100391 US 1998-20029 US 1997-52402P US 1997-52491P US 1997-5438P US 1997-56338P US 1997-56338P US 1997-6638P US 1997-8638P ANSWER 27 OF 52 USPATFULL
2000:109594 USPATFULL
XAF genes and polypeptides: methods and reagents for modulating
apoptosis
Korneluk, Robert G., Ottawa, Canada
Tamai, Katsuyuki, Nagano, Japan
Liston, Peter, Ottawa, Canada ANSWER 28 OF 52 USPATFULL 2000:70820 USPATFULL ANSWER 26 OF 52 USPATFULL Utility Granted 1539 2000:117521 USPATFULL

DNA encoding density enhanced protein tyrosine phosphatases

Tonks, Nicholas K., Huntington, NY, United States

Ostman, Arne, Uppsala, Sweden

Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, United States (U.S. corporation)

US 1917-854585

US 1997-854585

19970512 (8)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-237940, filed on 3 May 1994, now INCLM: 435/325.000 INCLS: 536/023.100; 536/023.500; 536/024.100; 435/375.000; 435/377.000 NCLM: 435/325.000 NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/375.000; 435/377.000; 536/024.100; 536/024.500 NCLM: ICS: C12N015-63; C12N005-10
435/69.1; 435/196; 435/325; 435/252.3; 435/254.11; 435/320.1; 435/471;
536/23.5; 536/24.3; 536/24.31; 530/350 [7] Granted INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/196.000; 435/325.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110;
INCLS: 435/471.000; 536/023.500; 536/024.300; 536/024.310;
NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/196.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110; 435/320.100;
A35/471.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.500; 536/024.300; abandoned ICM: C12N005-00 435/325; 435/37 CM: C12N015-52 (non-U.S. corporation) 536/024.500; 435/320.100; 435/325.000 536/024.310 435/320.100 530/350.000

424/093.700;

435/374

```
PA
PI
AI
DT
FS
LN.Cl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PI PI DT FS
                                                                                                                                                                                        Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TI A LL3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IN TIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TI
                                                                                                                                          PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        _{\rm IC}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
CN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ON
F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ICM: A61K048-00
ICS: A61K035-12; C12N015-85; C07H021-04
435/6; 435/91.1; 435/172.1; 435/440; 435/320.1; 435/353; 435/325; 536/23.1; 536/24.31; 536/24.5; 514/44; 424/274.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ANSWER 29 OF 52 USPATFULL
2000:61176 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 30 OF 52 USPATFULL
2000:1745 USPATFULL
                                                                                             corporation)
US 6010902
US 1994-366401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Method for determining oncogenic activity of a substance schreiber, Robert, St. Louis, MO, United States Old, Lloyd J., New York, NY, United States Washington University, St. Louis, MO, United States (U.S US 6063359 20000516 US 1997-938295 19970926 (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          oligonucleotide cells composition
Low, Walter C., Shorewood, MN, United States
Wallenfriedman, Margaret A., Edina, MN, United States
Chiang, Lan, Plymouth, MN, United States
Regents of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN,
(U.S. corporation)
US 6071891
20000606
US 1996-755558
20001606
                                                                                                                                              Antibody heteroconjugates and bispecific antibodies regulation of lymphocyte activity Ledbetter, Jeffrey A., Seattle, WA, United States Gilliand, Lisa K., Seattle, WA, United States Bristol-Meyers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Granted
1072
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCLS:
US 6010902
20000104
US 1994-36401
1994125 (8)
Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-28527, filed on 9 Mar 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-880307, filed on 5 May 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-733369, filed on 19 ULI 1991, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-733369, filed on 19 ULI 1991, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1989-424801, filed on 20 Oct 1989, now abandoned which is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: A61K049-00
800/3; 800/8; 800/18; 800/14; 424/93.1; 424/93.21; 424/9.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Granted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 424/009.200
: 424/009.100;
800/018.000;
424/009.200
424/009.100;
800/014.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        514/044.000; 435/006.000; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/353.000; 514/044.000; 536/023.100; 536/024.310; 536/024.500 514/044.000; 536/023.100; 536/024.310; 536/023.20.100; 435/353.000; 536/023.100; 435/353.000; 536/023.100; 536/023.100; 536/023.500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   424/093.100; 424/277.100;
800/018.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           424/277.100;
800/014.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              424/093.100;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (IGF-1R)
                                                                                                                                                     NJ, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              800/003.000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antisense
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           424/277.1; 424/9.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (U.S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 use
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                800/008.000
                                                                                                                                                       3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'n
```

ΡI PΑ 11 E E ST CA SO CS TINE SL SHO SS SS TI AN CAS EXF ä NCL SS CNT ICM: C12N005-00 ICS: C12N005-02; C07K016-00; C12P021-08 424/144.1, 424/179.1; 435/240.27; 435/328; 435/332; 435/334; 530/388.75; 530/391.1; 530/405; 530/387.3 INDEXING IS AVAIDABLE FOR THIS PATENT. immunogenic versus tumorigenic S49 murine lymphoma cells. Braun E.; Rorman E.; Lueders K.K.; Bar-Sinal A.; Hochman J. J. Hochman, Dept. of Cell and Animal Biology, Hebrew University Jerusalem, Jerusalem 91904, Israel. hochman@vms.huji.ac.il Virology, (10 Nov 2000) 277/1 (136-146). Dakappagari N.K.; Douglas D.B.; Triozzi P.L.; Stevens V.C.; Kaumaya P.T.P. P.T.P. Kaumaya, Ohio State University, Comprehensive Cancer Center, 410 West 12th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210, United States, Kaumaya.1@osu.edu Cancer Research, (15 Jul 2000) 60/14 (3782-3789). ANSWER 33 OF 52 USPATFULL 1999:141912 USPATFULL ANSWER 32 OF 52 2000418226 EMBA English 037 Prevention of mammary tumors with a chimeric HER-2 B-cell epitope peptide ANSWER 31 OF 52 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V 2001096343 EMBASE United States Differential expression of intracisternal A-particle transcripts Journal; Article United States English ISSN: 0008-5472 Journal; Article 1999:141912 USPATFULL
Compositions and methods for delivery of genetic material
Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States
Williams, William V., Havertown, PA, United States
Wang, Bin, Havertown, PA, United States
The Trustees of The University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, United
States (U.S. corporation) INCLM: 435/328.000 INCLS: 435/332.000; 435/334.000; 530/388.750; 530/387.300 NCLM: 435/328.000 NCLS: 435/332.000; 435/334.000; 530/387.300; 530/405.000 a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1988-271934, fill now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. 1988-176825, filed on 4 Apr 1988, now abandoned Utility The Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, PA, United States US 5981505 U Granted 0042-6822 Immunology, Immunology, Serology and Transplantation Drug Literature Index EMBASE EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V. CODEN: CNREA8 CODEN: VIRLAX Serology and 435/334.000; 530/388.750; 530/391.100; 530/405.000 Transplantation 530/388.750; 530/391.100 , filed on 1 Ser. No. US (U.S. corporation)

14

Nov

```
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ΑI
                                                                                IN TIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PI
PI
PI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AN
TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ON
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 [6]
ICM: COTKO16-28
ICS: C12N005-12
ICS: C12N005-12
424/93.7; 424/133.1; 424/135.1; 424/142.1; 424/143.1; 424/144.1;
424/93.7; 424/178.1; 435/70.21; 435/334; 435/343; 530/387.3;
424/153.1; 424/178.1; 435/70.21; 435/334; 435/343; 530/387.3;
530/388.1; 530/388.2; 530/388.7; 530/389.6; 530/391.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                         ANSWER 35 OF 52 USPATFULL
1999:121330 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ANSWER 34 OF 52 USPATFULL
1999:141300 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (U.S. corporation)
US 5980893
US 1997-895626
Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCLM: 424/144.100
INCLS: 424/133.100; 424/135.100; 424/142.100; 424/143.100; 424/153.100; 424/178.100; 424/178.100; 435/334.000; 435/334.000; 435/343.000; 530/387.300; 530/388.150; 530/388.200; 530/388.220; 530/388.700; 530/389.600; 530/391.100

NCLM: 424/144.100
NCLS: 424/093.700; 424/133.100; 424/135.100; 424/142.100; 424/143.100; 424/153.100; 424/178.100; 435/334.000; 435/334.000; 530/387.300; 530/388.150; 530/388.200; 530/388.220; 530/388.700; 530/388.500; 530/388.700;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US 1997-979385

WO 1994-US899

19940126

19950828 PCT 371 date

19950828 PCT 102(e) date

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-124962, Filed on 21 Sep 1993, now abandoned And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-124962, Filed on 21 Sep 1993, now abandoned And a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-93235, filed on 15 Jul 1993, now abandoned And a continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-495684, filed on 28 Aug 1995, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-125012, filed on 21 Sep 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 593972, issued on 14 Jan 1997 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-29336, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 12 Ten 1893, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-1933, now aban
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Granted
969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Utility
Granted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   megakaryocytopoiesis
Avraham, Hava, Brookline, MA, United States
Groopman, Jerome E., Brookline, MA, United States
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Inc., Boston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ICM: A61K045-05
ICS: A61K048-00, A61K031-00
ICS: A61K146, 514/615; 514/818; 435/320.1; 435/93.1; 435/93.2; 435/93.21; 435/975; 424/278.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
(6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4084
Compositions and methods for delivery of genetic Carrano, Richard A., Paoli, PA, United States Wang, Bin, Haddian, China Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Agonist murine monoclonal antibody as a stimulant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           filed on 26 Jan 1993,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19991109
19970717 (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Boston, MA, United States
```

PI DT FS LN.C INCL L13 AN TI IN PA PA DT FS LN.CNT INCL CAS CAS EXF ic NCF L13 AN TI IN PA PA PI AI RLI IC NCT AI PI ICL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/278.100
INCLS: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/278.100
C[6]
C[M: A61K031-05
ICM: A61K031-05
ICS: A61K031-05
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR T 2 [6]
ICM: C12N015-06
ICS: C12N015-13; A61K039-395
424/136.1; 424/143.1; 424/138.1; 424/85.1; 424/93.7; 424/133.1;
424/155.1; 424/174.1; 536/23.83; 435/69.6; 435/252.3; 435/240.22;
435/70.21; 435/455; 435/328; 435/326; 445/330; 435/344; 435/346;
435/320.1; 530/387.7; 530/388.8; 530/389.7
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 37 OF 52 USPATFULL
1998:157476 USPATFULL
Antigen-binding sites of antibody molecules specific for cancer antigens
Ring, David B., Palo Alto, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 5849877
US 5849877
US 1995-483199
19950607 (8) ANSWER 36 OF 52 USPATFULL 1999:106325 USPATFULL Utility Granted 2409 Continuation Utility
Granted Apollon, Inc., Malvern, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
The Trustees Of The University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
States (U.S. corporation)
US 5962428
US 5962428
US 19951012
US 1996-704701
US 1996-704701
19950330
WO 1995-US4071
19950330 NCLS: US 1995-484508 19950607 (8)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. 1994-323566, filed on 17 Oct 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-141375, file on 22 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1990-605399, filed on 29 Oct 1990, now abandoned antigens
Ring, David B., Palo Alto, CA, United States
Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, United States
US 5948647
US 1995-484508
19950607 (8) INCLM: 435/069.600
INCLS: 536/023.530; 435/070.210; 435/35.000; 435/328.000; 435/330.000; 435/3344.000; 435/346.000; 435/320.100; 530/388.800; 530/389.700; 424/133.100; 424/138.100; 424/174.100 Nucleic acids encoding antigen-binding sites specific 435/069.600 424/133.100; 424/138.100; 424/155.100; 424/174.100; 435/070.210; 435/320.100; 435/326.000; 435/328.000; 435/330.000; 435/344.000; 435/336.000; 435/455.000; 530/387.700; 530/388.800; 530/389.700; 536/023.530 of. Ser. No. 435/69.1; 435/172.3; OR THIS PATENT. 19960916 (8) 19950330 19960916 PCT 19960916 PCT US 221579 b CI 371 (e) date 435/320.1; 514/44 € ŝ for corporation) ; 435/326.000; ; 530/387.700; ; 424/155.100; cancer filed US

PA

PA,

United

```
FS
FN.CI
                                                                                                        PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PΑ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PI
AI
RL]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \mathbf{IC}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            _{\rm IC}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ES DI
Genetic immunization

Genetic immunization

Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States

Williams, William V., Havertown, PA, United States

Williams, William V., Havertown, PA, United States

Wang, Bin, Havertown, PA, United States

The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, United

States (U.S. corporation)

The Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)

US 5817637

US 1997-783818

US 1997-783818

19970113 (8)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-125012, filed on 21 Sep 1993, now

patented, Pat. No. US 1993-125012, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now

patented, Pat. No. US 593972, issued on 14 Jan 1997 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-29336, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 26 Jan 1993, now abandoned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Genetic immunization

Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States

Williams, William V., Havertown, PA, United States

Wang, Bin, Havertown, PA, United States

The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, United

States (U.S. corporation)

The Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)

US 5830876

US 1995-453349

US 1995-453349

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-29336, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now
abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342,

tiled on 26 Jan 1993, now abandoned

Utility

Coranted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .
CNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
ONI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ICM: C07K016-00
ICS: C12N005-00; C12N015-00; C12P021-04
530/387.1; 530/387.3; 530/387.7; 530/388.1;
435/89.7; 435/70.21; 435/172.1; 435/326
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ANSWER 39 OF 52 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWER 38 OF 52 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Granted
2276
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-323566, filed on 17 Oct now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-141375, on 22 Oct 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. 1990-603399, filed on 29 Oct 1990, now abandoned Utility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICM: A61K045-05; ICM: A61K048-00; A61K031-00; A62K048-00; A62K048-00; A62K048-00; A62K048-00; A62K0493.2; 424/93.21; 424/278.1; 514/44; 514/615; 514/818
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INCLS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1998:135023 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $30/387.100
$30/387.300; $30/387.700; $30/388.100; $30/388.200; $30/388.800;
435/069.700; 435/070.210; 435/172.100; 435/326.000
$30/387.100
435/069.700; 435/070.210; 435/326.000; $30/387.300; $30/387.700;
$30/388.100; $30/388.200; $30/388.800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  530/388.2; 530/388.8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PA, United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1994,
, filed
. US
```

```
NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L13 AN
AN
TI
TI
IN
PA
PI
AI
DT
TS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                113 ANSWER 43 OF 52 USPATFULL
AN 1998:54484 USPATFULL
IN Monoclonal antibodies reactive with tumor proliferating cells
IN Mordoh, Jose, Jose Hernandez 1837, Buenos Aires, Argentina 1426
De Cerone, Silvia Leis, Simbron 4304, Buenos Aires, Argentina 1417
Podhajcer, Osvaldo Luis, Ave. du General de Gaulle, Strasbourg, France
Bravo, Alicia Ines, Sanabria 3287, Buenos Aires, Argentina 1417
US 573229
US 1994-33573
US 1994-33573
19941107 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-285545, filed on 3 Aug 1994,
now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-185752, filed
on 21 Jan 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US
1991-766862, filed on 25 Sep 1991, now abandoned
Cranted
1.CNT 1688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXF
                                                                                                                   IN TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PI
AI
RLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ICM: A61K039-395
ICS: C12N005-10; C12N005-12; C07K016-30
435/70.21; 435/88.1; 435/172.1; 435/240.27; 435/344; 530/387.1;
530/388.8; 424/155.1; 424/174.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ICM: A61K048-00
514/44; 514/2; 435/172.3; 435/172.1; 435/240.1; 435/240.2; 435/320.1;
435/91.1; 424/93.21; 536/22.1; 536/23.1; 536/24.1
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: G01N033-53; C07K015-28; C07H021-02
ICS: 335/5; 435/7.1-7.9; 435/69.1; 530/300; 530/388.1; 530/350; 530/387.2; 530/333; 530/403; 436/500; 436/548; 436/818; 424/1.11
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ANSWER 42 OF 52 USPATFULL
1998:61155 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                            ANSWER 44 OF 52 USPATFULL
1998:39510 USPATFULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Research Corporation Technologies, Inc., Tucson, AZ, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 5759535
US 1994-242405
US 1994-242405
Utility
Granted
963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCLM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INCLM: 424/155.100
INCLS: 424/174.100; 435/344.000; 435/070.210; 435/172.100; 530/388.800;
530/387.100
NCLM: 424/155.100
NCLS: 424/174.100; 435/070.210; 435/344.000; 530/387.100; 530/388.800
Compositions and methods for delivery of genetic material Carrano, Richard A., Paoli, PA, United States Wang, Bin, Beijing, China Weiner, David B., Merion, PA, United States Apollon, Inc., Malvern, PA, United States (U.S. corporation) The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 435/172.300; 435/069.100; 435/320.100
NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/320.100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Immunotherapeutic strategies for the treatment of cancer Cohen, Edward P., Chicago, IL, United States
```

EM CY CY

BLOOD, (1996 Oct 1) 88 (7) 2648-54.
Journal code: 7603509. ISSN: 0006-4.
United States
Journal, Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
English

ISSN: 0006-4971.

Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals; AIDS 199611

Entered STN: 19961219

NC S ΑU

Department of Pathology, New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, New York 10021, USA.
AI39192 (NIAID)
CA42710 (NCI)
EY06337 (NEI)

Arvanitakis L; Mesri E A; Nador R G; Said J W; Asch A S; Knowles D M; Cesarman E

TI DE EL3

ANSWER 48 OF 52 MEDLINE
96437043 MEDLINE
96437043 MEDLINE
96437043 PubMed IN:
96437043 PubMed ID: 8839859
Establishment and characterization of a primary effusion (body cavity-based) lymphoma cell line (BC-3) harboring kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (KSHV/HHV-8) in the absence of Epstein-Barr virus.

SF E

English English

Urology and Nephrology Human Genetics

SACK

United States Journal; General Review 016 Cancer

ISSN: 1081-0943 CODEN: SUONFC

SO CS

Sanda M.G.

Dr. M.G. Sanda, 2916 Taubman Center, University of Michigan, 1500 E Medical Center Dr, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-0330, United States Seminars in Urologic Oncology, (1997) 15/1 (43-55).

AN DN TI

ANSWER 47 OF 52 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V. 97064461 EMBASE 1997064461 EMBASE 19970644 EMBASE 19970644 EMBASE 19970644 EMBASE 19970644 EMBASE 1997064 EMBASE 1997064

```
DT
FS
LN.CNT
INCL
CAS
                                          EXF
                                                                                                                                         NCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PI
AI
RL1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PA
                                                                                                        IC
INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             The Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, PA, United States (U.S. corporation)
The Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, United
States (U.S. corporation)
US 5533972
19970114
US 1993-125012
19930921 (8)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-29336, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-8342, filed on 26 Jan 1993, now abandoned
Utility
Granted
3611
                                                                                                        INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/278.100; 514/615.000; 514/818.000
                  ICM: A61K045-05
ICS: A61K048-00; A61K031-00
435/320.1; 424/93.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.21; 424/278.1; 514/44; 514/615;
514/818
```

Last Updated on STN: 19980206 Entered Medline: 19961107

Ť

S	AU	TI AN	EXF	ic .	NCT INCT	SES	PI AI RLI	PA	113 TI	CAS	NCL	FS	L13 AN TI IN
	ສຄ⊧		71		r 9	E S D	H				- 6	EN CHI	
f Microbiol	лышминуватьстку. Gopas J; Ehrlich T; Cohen O; Wishniak O; Tainsky M A; Segal S; Rader-Zisman B; Isakov N	ANSWER 51 OF 52 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 3 92394695 MEDLINE 92394695 Pubmed ID: 1521919 92394695 Pubmed ID: 1521919 The H-ras oncogene regulates expression of 70- and 45-kDa cell-surface molecules whose expression correlates with tumor-cell	ICM: A61K039-00 ICS: A61K037-02 424/88; 424/95; 424/89; 424/90; 424/91; 424/92; 424/93; 530/402; 530/403; 530/404; 530/405; 530/406; 514/2; 435/240.1	••	INCLM: 424/088.000 INCLS: 424/089.000; 424/090.000; 424/091.000; 424/092.000; 424/093.000; 530/402.000; 530/403.000; 530/404.000; 530/405.000; 530/406.000; 512/002.000; 435/240.100 NCLM: 424/194.100	Utility: Uti	US 5208022 19930504 US 1990-627555 19901210 (7) US 1990-627555 19901210 (7) Continuation of Ser. No. US 1988-196037, filed on 19 May 1988, now	Induce anti-tumor immunity Eggers, Arnold E., New York, NY, United States State University of New York (Suny), Albany, NY, United States (U.S. cornoration)	ANSWER 50 OF 52 USPATFULL 93:35475 USPATFULL Non-malignant cells coupled to adjuvants and their use in a method to	ICM: C12N005-10 ICM: C12N015-11; C12N015-85 ICS: C12N015-11; C12N015-85 435/172.3; 435/240.2; 435/320.1; 536/27; 536/24.1 INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.	INCLM: 435/172.300 INCLS: 435/240.200; 435/320.100; 536/024.100 NCLM: 435/006.000 NCLS: 435/220.100; 435/325.000; 435/354.000; 435/357.000; 435/456.000; NCLS: 435/220.100; 435/325.000; 435/354.000; 435/357.000; 435/456.000; S36/024.100	US 1991-753520 19910903 (7) Utility Utility Utarined Utility	ANSWER 49 OF 52 USPATFULL 94:86325 USPATFULL Myod regulatory region Myod regulatory region Tapscott, Stephen J., Seattle, WA, United States Weintraub, Harold M., Seattle, WA, United States Palmer, Theodore D., Kirkland, WA, United States Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, WA, United States (U.S.

```
AN DN TII
AU CS SO CY CY DT LA FS EM ED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CY CY EM
                                                         AN 89000486 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 4
AN 89000486 MEDLINE
BY 1000486 MEDLINE
IN 19000486 PubMed ID: 3262364
TI In vitro malignant progression of cells derived from Abelson murine leukaemia virus-induced thymic lymphomas.

AU Saggioro D: Zamarchi R: D'Andrea E: Chieco-Bianchi L
CS Institute of Oncology, University of Padova, Italy.

SO BRITISH JOURNAL OF CANCER, (1988 Aug) 58 (2) 152-7.

JOURNAL COMPANIES CONTROL OF CANCER (1988 Aug) 58 (2) 152-7.

JOURNAL COMPANIES (1988 Aug) 58 (2) 152-7.

JOURNAL OF CANCER (1988 Aug) 58 (2) 152-7.

JOURNAL ARTICLE)

EN 19811

PRO 19811
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Israel.
O INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CANCER, (1992 Sep 9) 52 (2) 329-35.
UJURNAL CODE: 0042124. ISSN: 0020-7136.
Y United States
T Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
A English
S Priority Journals
M 199210
Entered STN: 19921023
Last Updated on STW: 19921013
Entered STN: 19900308
Last Updated on STN: 19970203
Entered Medline: 19881121
```

H